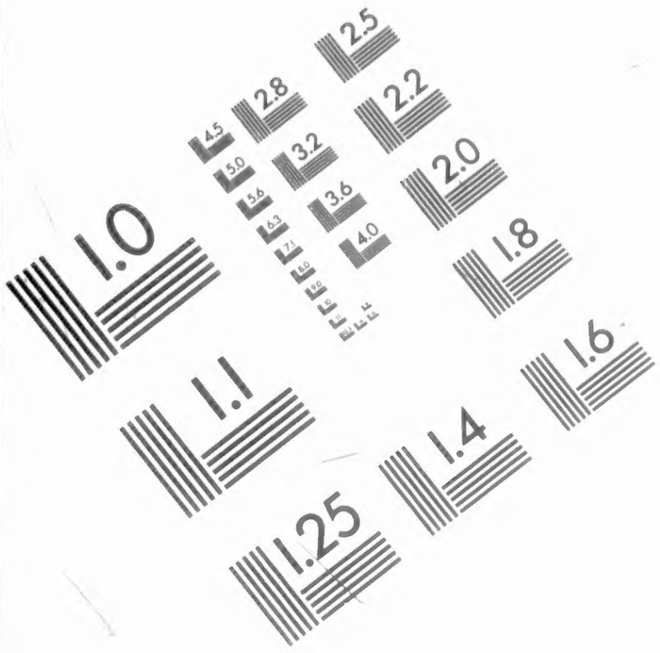
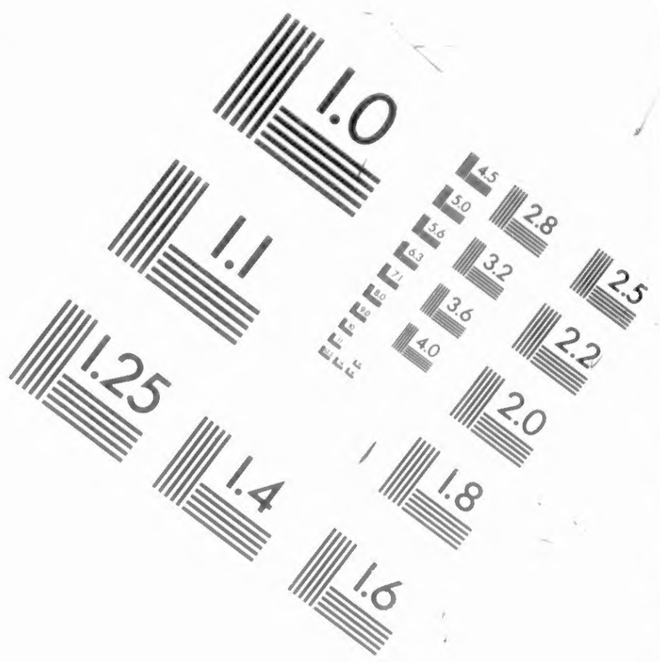
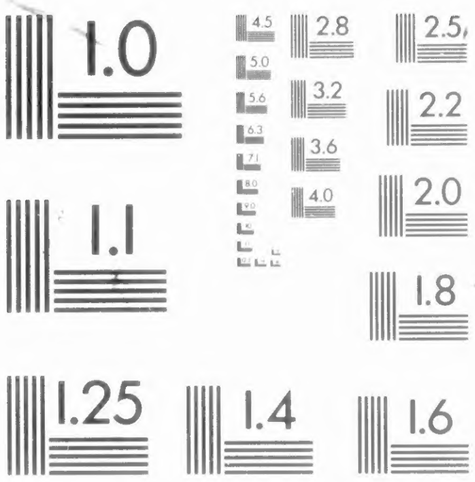
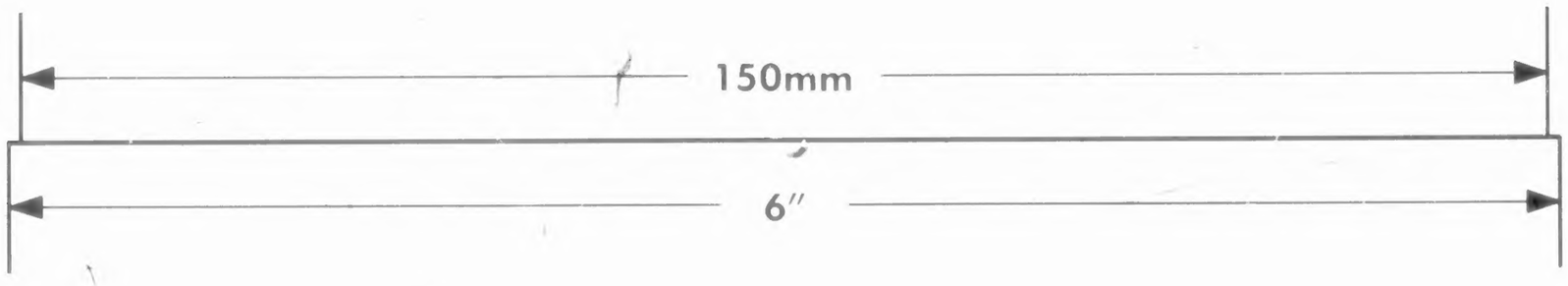
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

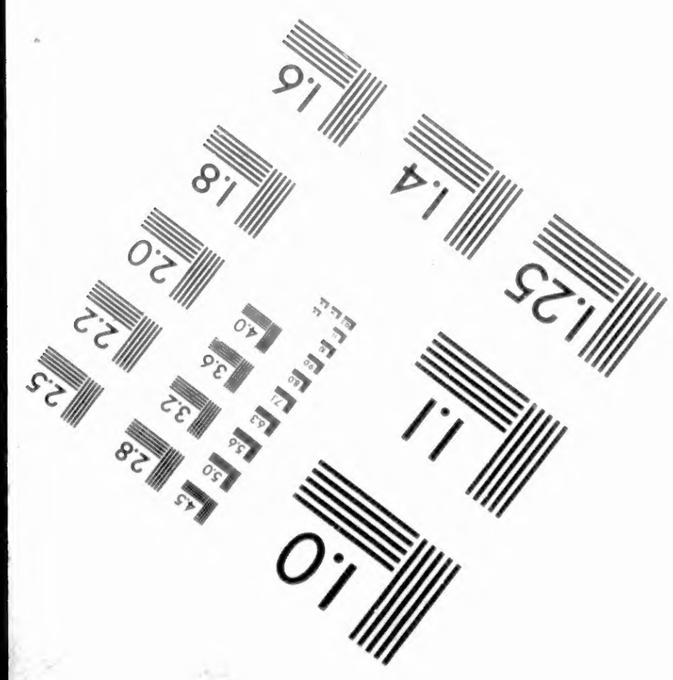
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





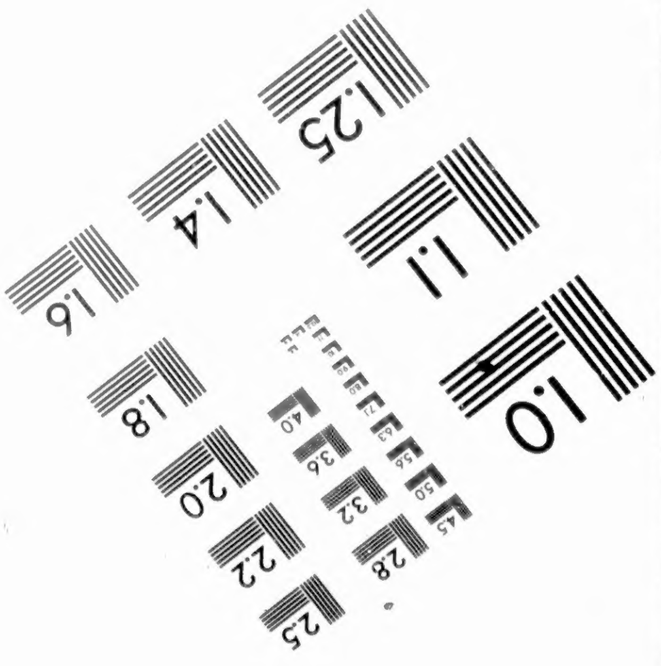






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan 22

OPERATOR CAMERA

November 5 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 278

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

278

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.
	4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 278

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1329 Next number. 1329-a

Weidman, Albert

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223645	26	
2	62264909	27	
3	943 73219	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-E 95593-P.6.M + M.(90 Rd.)
R2 P 403745 Rem
S 1502 Ann U.S.

W. P. Bradley

W. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Weidman.

2nd Lieut, Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 4th 1865.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 5th 1865, at Newbern N.C. by Lt. Smith 1st Cav.

(384) H. C. Thomas Copyist.

N | 14 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Weidman

2d Lt. Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd (1st, 6, 7 & 14 N. Arty) H. Artly

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Oct. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1865.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered as 2d Lt. Co "B" 14 U.S.C. Artly (Hvy) vice Lt. R.J. Brown promoted

N.B. Book on which name appears.

Book mark:.....

Wm. O. Scott

Copyist.

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wrudemann

2d Lt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst to Co B.

Hosp No 10. Hco 26

11 S C A. Oct 28/65

Book mark :

Rudu

Copyist.

(361)

U.S. Colored Troops

Recd

CARD NUMBERS.

5266	20
H-CT.-1865	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK: H 551 - CT. - 1865

See also

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Welch

2 Lt, Co. ____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 - A.G.O. 2 Lt
Frank M. Welch
mustered in to date
Nov. 6/65 & mustered
out to Date Dec 6/65
by S. O. 633 W. D. A. G. O. 11/65

Book mark: H 651 - C.T. - 1865.

H. Rollins

(546) **Copyist.**

N | 14 N.A. | U.S.V.

by

Frank M. Welch

2 Lt., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S. C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 551. 65. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. 11th, 1865.

By Par 11 S.O. 623 this Officer was Mustered into Service as a 2d Lt. as of Nov. 6. 1865. and Mustered Out of Service as of December 6th 1865.

E. E. Casey

(438) Copyist.

Veleh, Frank M.

_____, Co. 14 Reg't 32nd

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 633. } *Washington, December 11th, 1865.*

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. To complete his record, *Frank M. Welch* is hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 14th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of November 6th, 1865, and out of service as of December 6th, 1865.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sergeant Major
U.S.A.

Co. 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 622245034	26
2 62245813	27
3 6224920	28
4 622250334	29
5 62251351	30
6 62252291	31
7 62254204	32
8 62255339	33
9 62256345	34
10 62257746	35
11 62258838	36
12 9129968	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Shillingford

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hertford Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. ....., 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Col. Chatfield term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Clerk.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellerford

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., March 14, 1864.

Where born Hartford Co. N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellingford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N. C. Cold. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., , 186 .

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11 , 186 4.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept. Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellerford

Pri , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Emmer

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellsford

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Hillsford

Pri , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment.
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellsford

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellesford

Pri , Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Connors

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Millsford.

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

Vt. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wellington

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHenry *Copyist.*

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wellsford

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

Copyist.

V | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wellsford

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Monroe V.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 48 03/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pass on or before April 19 1866 Stop for Liquor & 1 Secesh-driver 43 cts

Book mark:

---

(361) J. McVance *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Wellerford George

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wellington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the Eleventh day of March 1864

Witness:

Oscar B. Livingston

George his + Wellington Mark

No. .....

George Wellington

Volunteered at Newbern N. C.

the 11th day of March, 1864;

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Lieut. Col. Commanding

1st Regt. U. S. C. Cav.

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, George Wellsford born in Milford in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wellsford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheaton
Lt & A.A.A.G.

his
George X Wellsford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Weir
Surgeon 5th N.C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Wellesford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th U.S.C.V. *Regiment of* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, 5th Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Thomas Rowan
Lt 5th Regt N.C.V.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wellesford ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kent's Bend La.

the Eleventh day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

George his Wellesford
mark

No. .....

George Wellesford

Volunteered at Kent's Bend La.

on the 11th day of March, 1864

By Lt. Col. Wm. Mc Murtrie

To serve ..... Regiment of Cavalry

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 18

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, George Wellesford born in Hertford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 186 4 *to serve as a* ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wallesford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 186 4
BEFORE John W. Wheaton 1st Lt
& A.D.C. Hobbsoff

his
George x Wellesford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Day
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Wellesford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lt
& A.D.C. *Regiment of* A. G. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Chas. R. Dunn
1st Lieut 3rd N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

...lington, Charles

Co. A, E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6224015	26
2 6229391	27
3 6225292	28
4 6225441	29
5 6225594	30
6 6229478	31
7 6229575	32
8 6229826	33
9 9129983	34
10 9130573	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S.746612 R.S. m.t m.
S.1069849-2 "Aud. (M.)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellington

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom B. S. Pardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarters at New Berne N.C. June 13, 1865.

Maher

Copyist.

(383g)

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ellington

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

By whom B.C. Cardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co E, 1st. N.C.C.H.A., Special Order No. 23 Feb. 9, 65.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kellington

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{300}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(356*d*)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 2, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Sweeney

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellington

Pri ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Bounty due $100

Assigned to Co Jan 1/65

by order of Capt Allen Condy.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

N. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Wellington

Prv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.*

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Willington

Pri , Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred

.....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wellington

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at New Berne, N. C. June 13" 1865. Stop for cartridge box belt & plate $1.09/x.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellington

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay dud from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Died in Quarters

at New Berne N.C.

June 13 1865

Book mark : .....

---

(361) J M Jackson Copyist.

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellinglow

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 14th USCA. SO No 23 Hd Qrs. 14th USCA. dated Morehead N.C. March 9. 1865

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. N. Hance *Copyist.*

Wellington, Charles

B, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Ri) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

U. S. A.

No. ____

Charles Wellington

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

December 29, 1864

By Capt. Lieut. Regt. Light Connecticut

Regiment of

---

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wellington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina

the 29th day of December 1864

Witness:

R. S. Laidee

Charles Wellington
his X mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut ~~TOWN OF~~ at large

I, Charles Wellington, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wellington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern NC
this 29th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Capt Albert J. Dutton A.C.S.

Charles Wellington
his
Benja S Pardue mark
witness to mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Benja S Pardue

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in County,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 29 day of December, 1864, at Newbern NC

John H. Daugherty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wellington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina

the 29th day of December 1864

Witness:

B S Pardee

Charles Wellington
his ✗ mark

No. ____

Charles Wellington
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
December 29, 1864
By Lieut D. D. Pardee Commanding
Eight Regt Conn Vol
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18__, at ____

( ) furnished with Clothing Account, Current.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer who pays bounty, &c.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF at large

I, Charles Wellington, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of December, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wellington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern NC
this 29th day of December, 186 4
BEFORE Lt Col 3d Regt Conn H.A. U.S.V.

Charles Wellington
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Benjn S Pardee

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Conn RECRUITING OFFICER. agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 7th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 29 day of December, 1864, at New Bern NC

Lieut & Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wellington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern NC

the 29th day of December 1864

Witness:

B S Pudee

Charles Wellington
his X mark

No. ____

Charles Wellington
Volunteered at Newbern NC
December 29, 1864
By Lt Geo Eagle
Reg't Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Cavalry.

14 Mass Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 15
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF at large

I, Charles Wellington, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wellington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 29th day of December, 1864 BEFORE [illegible] Charles Wellington his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Benja S Pardue

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING [redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ 12 _____ Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 29 day of December, 186 4, at New Bern N.C.

[illegible]
Lieut & Mustering Officer

7

Pvt. Co. G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Billington

14 Reg't of U. S. C. A. He

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED

I, certify, on honor, that Charles Wellington a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Wm Crombi Jr. Company (E) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Colo. C. Hv.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pitt Co, State
of N. Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Bleak complexion,
Bleck eyes, Bleck hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Kennedy
_____, at New Berne N C., on the Twenty ninth day of December,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or Sooner discharged
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in N. Carolines
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Hoc died at New Berne N. C. on the 13th day of June
1865 cause - Diarrhea.

The said Private Charles Wellington was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Six 22/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One Carty Box Belt & Plate
_____ amounting to 62/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N C, this 15th day of June, 1865.

Wm Crombi Jr.
2d Lieut 14 U. S. Colo. Hv.
Commanding Company.

Bounty due $300

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

2 ft. 1 in. Asst for Co S. B. Feb 9. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charles Worthington

..... of Company .....

..... Regiment of .....

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

June 13 1865.

C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Worthington

Rank: Private *Company:* E *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: U.S. Cavt *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore

A.A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 13. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried in N.C.

Newbern.

N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor,

Pg. 177. N.C.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball,

Clerk.

(170)

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

14 Art N April 9th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of this Office and those of Hospl's at Newbern N C

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. (Charles Nottingtm Co E 14th USC H A)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. APR 9 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

358 / 101

C H U
J D M

-615 72-

M. G. C. Department of the South

Charleston S. C. July 28. 1867

Respectfully returned to the Surg. General U.S.A. with report that the records on file in this office give no information of the within named man.

Charles Page
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feby 25th, 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of the South

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. APR 9 1867

L. of A. No 355 Vol. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 9th, 186 5.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement & of Inventory, has been received in the case of Charles. Worthington, of Co. G, 14th Regiment of Md. C.A.H Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Died June 13/65 — Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Buried.
Newbern N.C.

E. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
a.s. U.S.A.

C.

9 C C
Dec 6.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.
(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Kelley John

D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622393 2	26	
2	622 8446	27	
3	622 8568	28	
4	622 8712	29	
5	622 8809	30	
6	622 8883	31	
7	622 8979	32	
8	622 9088	33	
9	622 9157	34	
10	622 9348 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1/ Vet. Art. U.S.C.T.

John Fowler

Co. 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't. Art.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. Gilmore, term 3 y'rs.

+ " Mahlenedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transferred 7th Cav. May 1, 1865.

Fowler
Convict.

(383y)

Pr | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 14th Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 4, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 00

Where credited Brutus Cayuga Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J W Ewen
Copyist.

(339)

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installments Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Rec'd. & C. Sept. 8/64 Due Maj Atkinson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Emmett Copyist

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

N., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due one hundred Dollars assigned by Maj Stinson Sept 8/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Emmoth
Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Neely

W, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fresh Installment Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Eccelt

(358) Copyist

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Leeworth
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley

Capt. Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid

to date from May

1/65

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wade

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Wesley

Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft Macon N.C., Oct, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Oct, 186 3.

Last paid to June 3, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 3; drawn since $ 9 100 11 1

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined Regt

at Ft Macon N.C.

Sept 31

Book mark:

---

(861) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Wesley, John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't V.C.C.X.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sbeet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge troun Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wesley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. Keller

John X Wesley
mark

No. ____

John Wesley

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

September 8, 1864

By Solomon Cole

Lieut. Regiment of N. Y.

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__

( ) husband

Sept 29, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York, TOWN OF Benton, Cayuga County

I, John Wesley, born in Graves in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wesley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 8 day of September 1864 BEFORE Julius B Burke Lieut & R.O. } his John X Wesley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty, Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Wesley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Black Hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Solomon Giles

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 8th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

V. P. Lemmon
Maj. 3d N.Y. Vol. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Cayuga County N.Y.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wesley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Fuller

John X Wesley
mark

No. ____

John Wesley

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

Sept 8th, 1864,

By Sherman

Lieut

Regiment of Arty

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, John Wesly, born in Greene Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wesly, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 8 day of September, 1864, BEFORE Julius B. Bunker Capt 18th C. V.

his
John X Wesly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Wesly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N.Y

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 1st ___ Regiment of N Colored Volunteers, on the 8th day of September, 1864, at New Berne

I certify that I have carefully examined the Recruit whose name is above written, and that he is fit for service.

Thos. J. Haughey
Lieut. 3d N.Y. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wesley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Fifteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

M. J. Keller

John X Wesley
mark

No. 1

John Wesley

Volunteered at Newbern N C, 1864

Lieutenant R S Dennison

By Lieutenant Eli Kenyon

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of Heavy Artillery

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Benton

Cayuga County

I, John Wesley, born in Grave Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wesley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 8t day of September, 1864
BEFORE Julius Bozeman
2d Lieut 132 C.V.

his
John X Wesley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dauphy
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Wesley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 8th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Thos. S. Hall Capt.
Mustering Officer.

Cayuga County N.Y.

Boston Benjamin

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223687	26	
2	622 4815	27	
3	622 4923	28	
4	622 5036	29	
5	622 5153	30	
6	622 5293	31	
7	622 5405	32	
8	622 5540	33	
9	622 5646	34	
10	622 5747	35	
11	622 5840	36	
12	9129970	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. 1965-1990 20 mic
D 2720655 00 Ref.

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Seaton

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clyde Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ E. M. Heaton ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Caroline

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Of | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Weston

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C, March, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 14th, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Laurin

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Weston

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14-U.S.C.H.Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't U.S.C. Col'd H.Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 4, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ..., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 4/64.

Book mark: .....

(P)
Pvt.

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Weston

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due, twenty five dollars ($25).

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

H | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Aston

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

1/ 14 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Weston

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Weston

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Bounty due $2.5,

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Preston

Pri , Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Weston

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance
Copyist.

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Weston

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McManus *Copyist.*

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nelson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Weston

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 38 83/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861 Slop for 1 Ax per & for 1 Screw driver & 3 cls

Book mark:

J. M. Hanier

Copyist.

(361)

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Weston, Benjamin

, , / Reg't N.C.C.-X.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Preston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C
the First day of March 1864

Witness:
Thos. A. Tiles
Hosp. Steward U.S.A.

Benjamin X Preston
his Mark

No. 14

Benjamin Preston
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
Enlisted March 1st 1864
To serve 3 Years
By Lieut Tiles
3 D
Regiment of Colored Troops
14 Mar 1864
Recruit

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

Jun 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Benjamin Beaton born in Hyde Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Beaton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 1st day of March 186 4
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton
J. C. Roberts

Benjamin Beaton his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Tolles
Surgeon 5th U S Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Beaton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
C Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of R. I. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne N C

Charles R Brayton
1st Lieut 14th Regt Col Hvy Art
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Weston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the First day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Tall
Hospl Steward

Benjamin Weston
his
mark

No. .....

Benj Weston Col'd
Volunteered at Newbern
on the 1st day of March 1864
By .....
Regiment of .....
.....
18 .

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
18 .

JUL 15 1871
ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Benjamin Weston born in Hyde Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Weston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this Firste day of March 186 4,
BEFORE Jas M Keating Capt & A.A.A.G. 18th A.C.

his
Benjamin X Weston
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 24th Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Weston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jas M Keating Capt & A.A.A.G.
18th A.C. *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ——, Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne,

Charles R Lamb
1st Lieut. 24th Mass. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

Pvte. Abram

A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224502	26	
2	6224812	27	
3	6224919	28	
	622J045	29	
5	622J906	30	
6	9129971	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

21st | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharon Whitte

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 11, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheatley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Foster Gen. Hosp. at New Berne, N.C. Oct. 19, 64.

Sabine

(383g) *Copyist.*

21 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram White

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N C, Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 14th, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemmer

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't (14 U.S.C.H. Arty.) N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., , 186 .

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11 , 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Pong

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram White

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram White

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Foster
Gen Hospt. Oct 19/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram White

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N. C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 69 20/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at New Bern N C
Oct 19 1864 Cause
Yellow Fever

Book mark: 2930 1879

J M Harris

(261) Copyist.

Letter

White Abraham

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regt Mo Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Hiram Sacks

Abram his X White mark

No. ———

Abram White

Volunteered at New Berne N C

March 11 —

By Lieut Wm Threadgill

5th Regiment of U S Artillery

14 ——— 1864,

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment ( ) Artillery

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

7 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting officer (not the regimental commissary) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Abram White born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. McWheaton 1st Lieut 24th Regt U.S.C.T.

his
Abram X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 24th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Lt. W. McWheaton 1st Lieut
24th *Regiment of* U.S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, on the 11th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Albert Potter
Surgeon 24th U.S.C.T.

Lt. W. McWheaton 1st Lieut
24th Regt U.S.C.T.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram White desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

Abram his X White mark

Hiram Tales

No. .....

Abram White

Volunteered at New Berne N C

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Abram White born in Bertie Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Abram White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt
F 5th R.I.

his
Abram x White
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fairer
Surgeon 5th R.I.Vs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt
F 5th *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at Newbern

Wm W Brown 1st Lieut 5th R.I.V.
Thos Cruse 2nd Lieut 5th R.I.V.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Abraham White
Co. A, 1st W. Va. Cav.
Oct 19/64.
Foster Pneumonia
Mrs
1418 8 Broad

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Abraham White 410
Number and locality of the grave . .	20. West Colored Row. Soldiers Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4659
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st N. C. Col'd Artly. Priv. Co. "A"
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Admitted Oct. 19th 1864.
Date of death and burial . .	Died at 3 P.M. Oct. 19/64. at 9 A.M. Oct. 20th 1864,

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Abraham White. 410
Number and locality of the grave . .	20 West Col, Rows Sol. Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4659
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st N.C. Col'd Artly. Private Co. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Yellow Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Admitted Oct. 19th 1864
Date of death and burial . .	Died at 3 P.M Oct. 19th 1864 at 9 A.M Oct. 20 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Gen. L. Thomas Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C A Torrey M.D.
Surgeon U. S. Army.
Wilmington

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Yellow Hospital

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

A.G.O.
Muster and Pay Rolls
R
A.G.O. July. 1. 1865.
Pro. of A. of (1). & P. M.
rec'd. for $ 2.50. cents
Duplicate.
G.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 14 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham White

1st Reg't of N. C. Col'd Art-

14 [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1865
ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

[signature]

I certify, on honor, that Abraham White, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Nourse Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Col'd Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in Bertie Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1864, at New Berne by Lt. Wheaton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N. C. by Lt. Brown; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Yellow Fever

The said Abraham White has pay due from Enrolment was last paid by Paymaster ____, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Nine 90/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment. 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. U S. Bounty Due $100,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N. C., this 19th day of October, 1864.

Nathan Mayer
Surg 16th Conn Vols
Actg in Charge ~~Commanding Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

White, Alfred

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6222698	26	
2	6222994	27	
3	6226100	28	
4	622 62208	29	
5	622 6331	30	
6	622 6479	31	
7	622 6585	32	
8	622 6723	33	
9	622 6810	34	
10	622 6902	35	
11	622 6990	36	
12	9130132	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Waite

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Ohio Co. C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine
Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for ~~the~~ Co. B / Reg't N.C. C'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., April 8, 1864.

Where born Jones Co., N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Residence — New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

(339)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilfred White

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne, May 2, 1864

Where born Jones Co N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 2, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co NC.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Nicholson

Capt.

(339d)

Pvt | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five ($25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

P. [illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June + July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

UA | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 100 for Ord'n Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at New Bern N.C. since June 12/65 waiting trial since of G.C.M.

Book mark :

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 43 Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mohle

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader
Copyist.

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred White

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 8.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

(861)

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Alfred

---, B, ---, Reg't N.C.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 2nd day of April 1864

Witness: Oscar R Livingston

Alfred his White
Mark

No. ____

Alfred White

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Co. ____ 18 64

By Lt Col Wilcox

Regiment of Mich Cav

14 Mustered

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

June 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Alfred White born in Jones Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of April 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 2nd day of April 1864
BEFORE J. H. Williams Lt. & Pro Mshl

Alfred his White
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight 1/2 *inches* high.

J. H. Williams Lt. &
5 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Recruit, 2nd Regiment of N.C. Infantry Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Wm Barton
Lieut & A.A.A.G.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 2nd day of April 1864

Witness Oscar R Livingston

Alfred Lee White
Mark

No. ____

Alfred White

Volunteered at New Berne

Co. C 9th

18 64,

By Lt Quinn

Regiment of N.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Reg't of ____

Discharged _____ 18 .

JAN 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Alfred M White born in Jones Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of April 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred M White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. } Alfred his M White
this Second day of April 1864 } mark
BEFORE Jas M. Thew Lt & Pro Mshl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm F. Stout
Surgeon 2d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred M White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight 1/2 *inches* high.

Jas M. Thew Lt & Pro Mshl
Regiment of A. D. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, Regiment of New Berne Volunteers, on the 2d day of April, 1864, at New Berne NC

Lieut & C.
Commanding Officer.

Alfred White
Co. B. 14th USCA Hy

B. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Lt. Col. Ekin Brooks

August 26th, 1870

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred White Pvt, Co. D,
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Cause or Circumstance of
"Absent in Confinement at New Orleans La
since June 12th 1865 awaiting Sentence of G.C.M."
vide S.O. 8 Dept. La. May 31st 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

SW G.O.

11th Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 1st, 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred White Pvt, Co. D,
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
S.O. no 20 Headqrs (Dept of Beaufort) July 11th 1865 —
Charge — 1st Absence without leave — 2d Assault and
Battery — Findings — 1st Charge — Guilty — 2d Charge —
Not Guilty — Sentence — "To hard labor for one Calendar
month at such place as the Genl Comdg may direct, and
to forfeit to the U.S. ten dollars of his monthly pay for
one month — Disapproved — The prisoner will be released
and returned to duty. —

O.K.

Chute, Andrew

o F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224155	26	
2	6229920	27	
3	623 0011	28	
4	623 0093	29	
5	623 0180	30	
6	623 0263	31	
7	623 0346	32	
8	9130663	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Butler Co., N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 22 Dt. Cazenovia N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G. O. No. 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and G.O. No 90, Department Va. & N. C. C.S. 1864 and (Ser)

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

JAN.16 6224155 ☆1891☆

in accordance with
orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12, 1866

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom G.M. Lawrence, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Cp Jno Co, April 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart Copyist.

(356d)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Townsend

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azalgeo White

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for Hospital

2 Knapsack straps

1.07

Book mark:

L V Johnson

(358) Copyist.

11 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J White

D, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Johnson

Copyist.

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Waite

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 110 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: One U S forage cap screw driver Twisted 34

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Andrew

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.W.H.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Andrew White
Lieut. 14th U.S.C.A.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See Date with your
Letter
E. A. Kenney
~~Capt. 14th U.S.C.A.~~

~~Napoleon Bonaparte~~

~~14th U.S.C.A.~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, ... months.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Andrew J. White
mark

Andrew White
No. .....
Volunteered at Plymouth
By Lieut Col Commanding Post
For Provision for Aug
Regiment

1865,

( ) Company ( ) Regt of ..... 18 .....

Discharged .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer) to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Carrollton Bourbon Co Ky

I, Andrew White, born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N C
this 4th day of March 1865,
BEFORE 1st Lieut & A.D.C. Edmund Rice

his Andrew X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Enrolling Officer

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of North Carolina Vol Heavy Artillery

2nd Lieut Vol Engrs

Mustered by Capt 3rd U S Arty
for New York

Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ... mo. of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Andrew his X mark White

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

Company in .....

enlistment; last served in .....

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cayuga

Bractan Co 2d Ward

I, Andrew White, born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this 4th day of March, 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieut & Asst Engr

Andrew X (mark) White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Wm Laurence

~~Regiment of~~ ——— *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

Lieut & Asst Engr

for New York Vols

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut & Asst Engr

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew White desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23rd day of February 18 65

Witness: C. L. Tiffany

Andrew White mark

No. .....

Andrew White

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

14 Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

U.S. 1871 ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Cayuga

I, Andrew White born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C
this 25th day of March 1865,
BEFORE ... Andrew + White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Fair *feet* Six *inches* high.

Enlisted

~~Regiment of~~ ... ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at New Berne

Dan'l Leonard
Lieut 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Mustering Officer

For Muster Roll

1331

White, Edward

Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223743	26	
2	6228323	27	
3	6228441	28	
4	622 8563	29	
5	6228707	30	
6	6228886	31	
7	6228957	32	
8	6229047	33	
9	6229134	34	
10	6229226	35	
11	9130473	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1st Lt. 14th U.S.C.T.

Edward White

....., Co. C, 14th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Salem Co. N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~Lieut~~ Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Captured

Convict.

(383*d*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H. Arty. N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 10, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co., N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

W., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Year Bounty due $25—

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

D McElwath
Copyist.

(3588)

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Emmett

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

W., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty four (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First Installment Bounty due Private five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Wescott

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

B, ..., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Ewell

(353) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward White

B, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Eccleston

Copyist

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Fuller

Sgt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sept 1st 64

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

14 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward A. White

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Nov 16 61

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

V | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward White

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 186 5; drawn since $ 7 68/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before the 1st of Oct 64 Stopped 1 Sick dues 23

Book mark: PV 14 P 23, 61

Omitted

(861) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Edward

D, 1 Reg't V. C. C. H. Ck.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Warren County Connecticut
the First day of June 1864

Witness: Wm C[illegible] Jr

Edward X White
His Mark

No. ——

Edward White
Volunteered at New Haven Connecticut
June 1st 1864
By Lieut. [illegible]
5th Regiment of C.V. Infty
14 [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Jun 15 1871 [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Edward White born in Ireland in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Nine years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this First day of June 1864 BEFORE A. M. Wheaton 1st Lt & A.D.C.

Edward his X White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

A. M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 1 Regiment of North Carolina Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Edward White
Private Co. L
1st Regt N.C. Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Whitt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern

the First day of June 1864

Witness: Wm. Crumbie Jr. — Edward X Whitt his mark

No. —

Edward Whitt

Volunteered at Raleigh N.C.

June 1st 1864,

By Lieut. H. Winston

5th Regiment of P.L. Art.

( ) Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I, Edward White born in Onslow Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of June 1864, **to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this First day of June 1864 BEFORE Lt. W. H. Heaton

Edward his X White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd Regt Conn Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* five *inches* high.

W. H. Heaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N. C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], 2nd Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1864, at Newbern

Edward White
Private Co. [illegible]
2nd Regt N.C. Colored Vols
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the First day of June 1864

Witness: Wm Corambiegn

Edward H. White
his
Edward X White
mark

5th Mass. Cav.

No. ——

Edward White

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

June 1st 1864,

By Lieut. Col. White

To Capt. Regiment of Cav.

——

——

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Squadron

Reg't of ——

Discharged —— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF New Britain

I, Edward White born in Ireland
in the State of Connecticut aged Forty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of June 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Britain Ct
this First day of June 186 4
BEFORE Jas McAllister Jr
Edward White
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Miller
Surgeon 1st Regt Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five feet Nine *inches* high.

O W Wheaton 1st Lt
1st Regiment of C D *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1864, at New Haven Conn

Edward White
Pvt Co A 1st Regt Conn Vols
Mustering Officer

1030

hute, Frank

E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224472	26	
2	6229572	27	
3	6229657	28	
4	6229738	29	
5	6229817	30	
6	913057	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Moay 4, 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom Lieut. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Makar
Copyist.

(3830)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Nov. 16, 1865.

Where born Richmond Co. N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 4, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks Enlisted prior to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting & has never been mustered in until the present Time

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack and canteen $1.60. Not yet mustered.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

Pf | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Haversack and Canteen #1.60. Not yet mustered.

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank White

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Q. G. Eqpt 75 ¢

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist.

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank White

Sgt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dead U.S. for C. & I.
Enlisted Aug. 30

Book mark : .....

---

(361) C M Jackson
Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Frank

E, ____, ____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 4th day of May 1861

Witness:

Wm H Pearce

his
Frank X White
mark

No. ____

Frank White

Volunteered at New Berne

on the 4th

day of May 1861

By Lt Wm H Pearce

To the Regiment of Capt Gaston's Co

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18

( ) furnished

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *No Ca* TOWN OF *New Berne*

I, *Frank White* born in *Richmond Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *May* 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank White* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *4th* day of *May* 1865, BEFORE *Lt Col Rawles 24 N C Vol*

his
Frank X *White*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. K. Blundé
Asst. Surgeon. 3 N. C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. White* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

R. J. Rawles Lt Col
24 N. C. Vols
14 Regiment of *N. C. Vols* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* Regiment of *Pitt & Craven (Colored)* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *May* 1865, at *New Berne*

Lt Col Rawles 24 N C Vols
Commanding Battalion

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram G White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 4th day of June 1865

Witness: Wm H Prescott

Hiram G White
mark

No. .....

Hiram White

Volunteered at Craven

By Lt Pell

To Co C 1st Regt of Cav

Regiment of Co C 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

( ) funds

RECEIVED Jul 6 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N.C. TOWN OF New Bern

I, Hannah White, born in Richmond Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hannah White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of May, 1865 } Hannah X White
BEFORE: R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.H.A. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Moore
Asst. Surgeon 3d Reg. Md Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hannah White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 U.S.C.H.A.
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 14th Regiment of Md Volunteers, on the 4th day of May, 1865, at New Berne N.C.
R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14th Regt Md Vol Inf
Comdg Co

Wm. Lawson

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224084	26	
2	622 9924	27	
3	622 7652	28	
4	622 7772	29	
5	622 8176	30	
6	622 9940	31	
7	623 0027	32	
8	623 0117	33	
9	623 0201	34	
10	623 0286	35	
11	91 3031	36	
12	91 3058	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Whyte

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Detroit, Mich.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Detroit

By whom Chedmay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred to Co. I 1st Regt. U.S.C.H.A. dated Feb. 10, 1865.

Original

(353g) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawson White

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 29, 1865.

Where Roanoke Isl'd.

By whom Isaac McDougall Lerm 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl. April 30. '65.
S. O. 40. H.Q. Drs. 14th U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

Maher
Copyist.

(3830)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Eastern North Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) A. Turnbull Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemon White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't No 14 H Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 14 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lee Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Cong dist N.Y.

Book mark:

W C Meany

Copyist.

(339)

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White-

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Kinny's Fleby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order Capt Allen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

James

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Art, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F Per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.H. Art'y Mch 10/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Co. F'l, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Shoulder Scales 50 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrt.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Stores, pack & Shoulder, Pieces

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Bvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

(358) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. — S.O. No. 26, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. March 10. 65

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson White

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf from Pvt to Corp.
Apl 30/64 S.O. No 40 Hdqrs
A.U.S. C. Alby. Due U.S.
for ordnance & cord box belt
plate &y Due U.S. for
C. & Kly. E $1.60

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Louson

---, ---, 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lonson White desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

A. J. Ball

Lt & A.C.S.

Lonson White

Recruit

No. .....

Lonson White

Volunteered at Camp Foster

Roanoke Island

on the 29 day of Jan 1863;

By Captain Ellis

Co. I, Regiment of 9th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

( ) furnished

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Town of Amenia
11th Regiment

I, Gonson White born in Bertie County
in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of Jan 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gonson White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island
this 30th day of Jan 1863,
BEFORE J. L. Mack
Lieut 11th U. S. C. T.

Gonson White
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gonson White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall.
~~Regimental~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt
for State of New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 1st Regiment of Mounted Rifle Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Roanoke Island
Gonson White
Private
Lieut. Regiment Mounted Rifles
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lonson White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 29 th day of Jan 1866.

Witness:

A. J. Cook
Lt H, 1st C.S.

Lonson White
mark

No. .....

Lonson White

Volunteered at Roanoke Island N.C.

January 29 1866

By .....

Regiment of .....

14 Infantry

.....enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

( ) furnished with Discharge

Discharged .....

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER, ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
County of Oneida
1st Congress Dt

I, Lonson White born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lonson White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island this 30th day of Jan 1863, BEFORE A. C. Fuck Lt Col 11th C. V.

Lonson his + White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Fuck
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lonson White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 11th Regiment of Worcester Co Mass Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Roanoke Island
S. P. Lee
Lieut Col Commdg 11th Regt
Thos Lowry Capt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

Jan 16 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
County of Oneida
21st Cong. Dist

I, Lonson White born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lonson White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island this 30th day of Jan 1863, BEFORE J. D. J. Odell Lieut 16th Conn Vols

his
Lonson + White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frink
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lonson White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 8th Regiment of North Carolina Mounted Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Elizabeth City

A. P. Ellicott
Lieut. Col. Commanding 8th Regt N. C. Mounted Volunteers

Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224080	26	
2	6229923	27	
3	6227649	28	
4	6227770	29	
5	6228173	30	
6	6230013	31	
7	6230096	32	
8	6230183	33	
9	6230266	34	
10	6230348	35	
11	9030309	36	
12	9130587	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B734672 - R090
D/1627362 Omaha
S-2903904 Rad. N. D.

F. W. Findlay

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Leite

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Petris Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1865.

Where Pamunkey

By whom P. McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. to Co. F, per S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of W. Va. dated Wheel. Oct. 5, 1865.

Patine

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Dark

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 29, , 1865.

Where Roanoke Island

By whom Isaac McDougall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher
Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis White

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 3, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Townsend
Copyist.

(356*d*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Hvy Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 14 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lee Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Cong dist N.Y.

Book mark:

WC Brecany

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order Capt Allen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F. per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.H. Art'y Mch 11/65.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis O White

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for
Annapolis Md
sick

Book mark:

Alumond

Copyrid.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for Harness shoulder, scales* 1.45

* Ad appearance Roll.

Book mark:

J. Gibson

Copyist.

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M Shute

M, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F- S.O. No. 26, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. March 10. 65-

Book mark:

---

(861) J W Brown

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: One U. S. for Enhanced Screw driver 1 Jumper 26 One U.S. for C & E $1 60

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Lewis

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't V.C.C. H.C. 1

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Lewis White
mark

Witness:

A. J. Case
Lieut 6th N. C. V.

No. .....

Lewis White

Volunteered at Roanoke Island

on the 29 day of Jan 1863

By .....

Regiment of .....

14 Mass Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 15 1871

18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF West County of Genesee 21st Cong Dist

I, Lewis White born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of Jan 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island this 30th day of Jan 186 5; BEFORE Lieut 16th U.S. } Lewis H White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Finck
A. A Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1865, at Rochester

Lieut Col Engrs Chief Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

A. J. Case
Lt 9th N.C.V.

Lewis White
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

Discharged .....

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, Lewis White born in Barbee County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island
this 30th day of Jan 1865,
BEFORE D. J. Odell
Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.

Lewis X White
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon 16th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K Cavl Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1865, at Roanoke Island
Edward Pruyn Capt Co K 16th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer
Jor New York

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECL--ATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 22 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

D J Cole
Lieut 1st F C V

Lewis White

No. .....

Lewis White
Volunteered at Roanoke I
January 9
By Lieut Col Commdg
Brig Gen'l Reserve
Brigade of

1863

enlistment; last served in Co

Reg't of

Discharged

18

( ) Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF New
County of Camden
U. S. Con. Ves.

I, Lewis White born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Seamen Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island
this 30th day of Jan 1865,
BEFORE A. J. Cassels
Lieut U.S.N.C.V.

Lewis (his) X White
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
Surgeon 16th U.S.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall.

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 31st day of January, 1865, at Elizabeth City N.C.
Lieut Col & Provost Marshal
Pasquotank Co. N.C.

for New York

White, Moses

Co. D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223742	26	
2	6228322	27	
3	6228440	28	
4	6228562	29	
5	6228706	30	
6	6228805	31	
7	6228955	32	
8	6229046	33	
9	6229133	34	
10	6229224	35	
11	9130474	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W 14 Hdty **U.S.C.T.**

Morris White

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Onslow Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Mustered

When June 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt Wheaton Maj Kenney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Teste

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 10, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co., N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair black,

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pong

(339) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864

Where New Bern N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1. 1864.

Where New Bern N C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut Pay Due 8 25—

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. M. Emmett

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty. Due January First (25) Dollars

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Installments Bounty due Bounty due (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due. Bounty for (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Emmott

(353) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris White

W, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Platt

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1st 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis White

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 186 3; drawn since $ 11 38/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before the 19 of Apr. 1861 Stuffed 1 screw driver & 1 Tompkin 21

Book mark: A.G.O. 22.6[illegible] 295 256.76

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

White, Morris

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.R.C.N.Y.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steuben

the First day of June

Witness: Wm Scrambler Jr

his Morris X White
mark

No. ———

Morris White

Volunteered at Town Beinance

June 1st

Lieut Col 11th Regiment

By Lieut Col 11th Regiment

Regiment of R. I. Cavalry

Enlisted June 26, 1861,

for Three Years.

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt

(Vol. Service.)

( ) Invalid.

Discharged ——— 18

Reg't of ———

———enlistment; last served in Company ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the Uted States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I, Morris White born in Onslow Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of June 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Morris White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this First day of June 1864
BEFORE J. W. Bradshaw Lt & R.O.

his
Morris X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Potter
Surgeon 3rd Regt N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morris White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Six *feet* Two *inches* high.

J. W. Bradshaw 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Robert Potter
Surgeon 3rd Regt N.C.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris O'Neill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the First day of June 1864

Witness: Wm H Crombie Jr

Morris O'Neill
his
Mark

No. —

Morris O'Neill

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

June 1st 1864

By Lieut. Jules Theis

5th Regiment of R. I. Cavalry

14 Months

Enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

( ) furloughed

Discharged 18 .

Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NHRH 239

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Morris White born in Maryland in the State of North Carolina aged Forty-Five years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Morris White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this First day of June 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. Wheeler 1st Lt

Morris his X White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two *inches high.*

Lt. W. Wheeler 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, of the 1 Regiment of North Carolina Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1 day of June, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment
Maj. 3d N.C. Vet. Vol. Cav.
Mustering Officer

MARK 240

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris White desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Bens North Carolina

the 22nd day of June 1864

Witness: Wm H Crambield

Morris his X White mark

No. ———

Morris White

Volunteered at West Bens N.C. June 22 1864

for 1st

By Lieut J. W. Wheatly

3d Regiment of D.C. Cav

( ) furloughed

———

———

———

NARA 241

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Morris White born in England in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Morris White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this First day of June 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. W. Thrasher 15th U.S.C.T.

Morris his X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West P. Wax
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Black *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* Two *inches* high.

Lt. W. W. Thrasher 15th U.S.C.T.
Regiment of Col. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, of the 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 1st day of June, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Wm. H. Wilson
Major 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Name, Jacton

A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622453	26	
2	62248	27	
3	62249	28	
4	62253	29	
5	62251	30	
6	62252	31	
7	62254	32	
8	62255	33	
9	62256	34	
10	62257	35	
11	62258	36	
12	91299	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$838105 Bonds
$2275036 P & Ref.
$2276548.80 Adj

W W Woods

| | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Hyatt

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Perry Co., Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Dennison

By ~~whom~~ Capt. Whittlesey ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Corporal

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 245

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dayton White

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 14th, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barrin

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 246

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., , 186 .

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11 , 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black ; hair black

Complexion dark ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept. Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton White

Pri , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Comm

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paton White

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First enlistment

Bounty due. Twenty four

(24) due.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Payton White

Pri , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Curtis

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton White

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Bounty due. $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Vr | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Payton White

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton White

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Vance *Copyist.*

NARA 253

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor White

F & S, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McDance
Copyist.

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton White

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 233

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton White

P'vt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $14 81/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

---

(361) J. D. Haire *Copyist.*

NARA 256

14 U.S.C.H.A.

White, Payton

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 257

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Payton White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C

the Eleventh day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

Payton his ✕ mark White

No. .....

Payton White,

Volunteered at New Bern N.C

on the 11th day of March 1864,

By A. Fuller Capt. A.A.A.G.

Lt. Col. Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Payton White born in Bertie Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Payton White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheaton Lt & R.O. & A.A.G.

his
Payton x White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 23d U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton Lt & R.O.
& A.A.G.
Regiment of R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Charles R. Brown
1st Lieut 23d U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Payton White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Bragg N.C.

the Eleventh day of March 1864

Witness:

Oscar B. Livingston

Payton his P White mark

No. .....

Enlisted March 11 1864,

By Lt. Livingston

Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.

To serve ..... Years

Recruit for Capt. Burns Co.

Regiment of D.C. Artillery

Volunteered at ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 16 1871 ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Payton White born in Burke Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty — years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Payton White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. Wheaton
Co H 1st Stockade

his
Payton × White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surg. 1st Stockade
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas. B. W. Wheaton 2d Lt.
Co H
1 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company — Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Thomas R. Robinson
1st Lieut Co H 1st Regt
Brig Gen Vols
Commanding

Whitehead, Orrin

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225989	26	
2	6226097	27	
3	6226205	28	
4	6226329	29	
5	6226478	30	
6	6226564	31	
7	6226722	32	
8	6226809	33	
9	6226834	34	
10	6226922	35	
11	9130127	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Pitt, Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 16, 1864.

Where Washington, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Capt. Allen term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Fabius
Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Rickenson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Whitehead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augusta, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty, Due Thereon, Four (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty five (25) dollars. On detached Service per S.O. No. 36, Hed. qrs. S. Dist. Beaufort N.C. dated Feb 5/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Engr Corps
Since Feb 3/65

Book mark :

R. S. Nicholson

Copyist.

NARA 269

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Urchy Whitehead

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 270

M1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy White head

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 1/2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 43 Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 271

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Whitehead

Opl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus Apl 19/64
Transferred Opl Co. K,
26/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy l Whitehead

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 41 63/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Apptd Cpl Oct 26/65

Book mark: U S A Q 2 3/68

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Whitehead, Arthur

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 274

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archy Whitehead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 16th day of March 1864

Witness: C. Sellers
Sergt Batty B 8th " N.Y.A

Archy X his Whitehead mark

No. ———

Archy Whitehead
Volunteered at Washington
March 16 1864
By Capt Batty
Regiment of 8th " N.Y.A

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

( ) Awdnow

JUL 15 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Archy Whitehead born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Archy Whitehead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 16th day of March 186 4 } his Archy X Whitehead mark

BEFORE Capt D. J. Sellers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. L. Sellers
Asst. Surg. 58th N.C.V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Archy Whitehead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* Three *inches* high.

D. L. Sellers
Capt 1st Regiment of N.C.U. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 186 4, at Plymouth N.C.

Lieut. Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bethy Butterfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut. Batty's Bd Vol. N.Y.A.

Bethy X Butterfield
Mark

No. ——

Bethy Butterfield

Volunteered at Washington

March 11th 1864

By Capt Batty

Lieut. Regiment of

14 Vet Vol Infty

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Archy Whitehead born in Pitt County

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Archy Whitehead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington } Archy his Whitehead
this 16th day of March 1864, } mark
BEFORE Capt W J Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Nichols
asst. Surg. 38th N. C. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Archy Whitehead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Soldier has Black *eyes*, Wooley *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 5 *inches* high.

W J Allen
Capt 38th *Regiment of* N C Vols *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 2 Regiment of N C Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at Washington

Signed
Lieut Comdg Co
Muster in Officer

Whitehead, Nath...

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225990	26	
2	6226107	27	
3	6227060	28	
4	9130126	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: U.S. V. p. 218

See also

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Whitehead

Pvt, Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1864.

Where Washington, N.C.

By Capt. Allen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Foster Gen. Hosp. at New Berne, N.C. May 18, 64 of inflammation of lungs.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Whitehead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 7, 1864

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1864

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R.S. Rickonson

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Whitehead

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at New Berne N.C. June 1, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died May 18/64 (over)

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

JAN.17 6226107 ☆1891☆

E.B. Vol 9. P. 218

U | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Whitehead

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Foster G. Hosp New Bern N.C. May 18/64

Book mark: V119 P423-70 1314/82

Biddle

(861) *Copyist.*

14 Mass A

Whitehead Nathan

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't 2 Mass Inf

14 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Whitehead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C. this 16th day of March 1864

Witness:
Geo. G. Allen
Sergt. Battle 8th Regt. V.R.C.

Nathan [illegible] Whitehead
his mark

No. ____

Nathan Whitehead
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
this 16th day of March 1864
By Capt. Bogan
for ___ enlistment of Three Years
___

35
Camp

___ enlistment; last served in Company ___

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___ 18 .

( ) furnished by

RECEIVED OFFICE-SIG JUL 15 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Nathan Whitehead born in Pitt County

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Whitehead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington

this 16th day of March 186 4

BEFORE Capt 12 J. Allen

Nathan Whitehead
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 38th N. C. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Whitehead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 3 *inches* high.

J. J. Allen

Capt 12th *Regiment of* N C *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 186 4 at Washington N C

2d Lieut 12th Regt N C Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NARA 287

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Whitehead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.

the 26th day of March 1864

Witness:

C. S. Allen
Sergt. Batty F 8th N.Y.A.

Nathan his X mark Whitehead

No. ____

Nathan Whitehead
Volunteered at Washington
March 1864
By Capt C. S. Allen
1st Regiment of N.C.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ( ) Infantry.

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Nathan Whitehead born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Whitehead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this Sixteenth day of March 1864, BEFORE Capt W. J. Allen

his Nathan X Whitehead mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 38 U.S.C.Vs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Whitehead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* woolly *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

W. J. Allen
Capt. *Regiment of* N.C.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2 Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at Plymouth N.C.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the Recruit mentioned on the other side, and that he is fit for duty.

Surgeon

Please inform me if he has any Real or Collateral Estate in the aforesaid, and their address.

+ 2nd Va. Vet. Regt C

May 18th 1864

Inventory of the Effects
of
Nathan Whitehead
1. N.C. Cold Artly (Hy)

Jun 13 1

"Foster"

U. S. A. General Hospital, ~~Stanly~~,

New Berne, N. C.,

May 18th 1864

Sir,

I have to inform you that Nathan Whitehead a private of Comp. B, 1st Regt N. C. Col'd H. Artillery died in this Hospital May 18th 1864

Cause Inflammation of lungs

The said ~~[illegible]~~ was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enrollment to include the ___ day of ___ 186__

The following is an INVENTORY of the effects of the said Nathan Whitehead at the time of his decease.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat	1		
Great Coat	1		
Dress "	1		
Pants	1	Pea coat [illegible] shirt	2
Shirt (Woolen)	2	Socks [illegible]	2
Drawers (Cotton)	1		
Socks	1		
Woolen Blankets	1		

Respectfully,

To Comdg Officer Co. B. 1st N. C. Col'd H. Artly

C Morgan

Surgeon of Vols. in charge of Hospital.

Burial - 10.30 A.M. May 19th.

Over.

Nathan Whitehead
Co. D. 1st Pa. Cav.
Wounded May 1st 1864.
Foster's Plantation
Va.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

214

Name and number of person interred.	Nathan Whitehead
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 5 Colored Row, Foster Hosp. Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3759.
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. C. Colored Inft. Priv. Comp'y B.
Residence before enlistment	Washington, N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single.
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	26 Years.
Nativity	Pitt Co., N. C.
References and remarks	May 14th, 1864.
Date of death and burial	May 18; 8½ A. M. May 19; 1030 A. M. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

A. G. C. July 1st 1865.
Ltr. rec'd. of date, and Inc.
ent. Ltd, N°1, 75. sent 2°
(Inclosure)

3.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington. D.C., Nov. 26. 1870.

The Muster Roll of Co. "B", 14th U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) from April 22nd to August 31st 1864, reports the death of Private Nathan White head June 1st. 1864.

The Muster Out Roll of the company and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death May 18. 1864.

The latter date (May eighteenth 1864) is held to be correct and the company Muster Roll above cited will be amended accordingly.

R. Macfeely
Major U.S.A.
Acting Paymaster Gen'l

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 3, 1870
Entered on Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Noted
H.M.

Final Statement of
Nathan Whitehead

1st Col'd H. A. A. C. Vols.

14 Co. F.

Died May 18th 1864.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Nathan Whitehead *a* private *of* ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Wheaton's *Company (*B*) of the* 1st *Regiment of* Col'o H. Artillery *Volunteers, of the State of* North Carolina, *born in* Pitt County, *State of* North Carolina, *aged* 26 *years;* 5 *feet* 5 *inches high;* black *complexion,* black *eyes,* black *hair, and by occupation a* Laborer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Washington, N. C, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Washington, N. C, *on the* sixteenth *day of* March, 1864, *(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by* , *at* , *on the* day of , 186 , *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* three years : *and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* U. S. Service, *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death, which occurred* May 18. 1864. Cause:- Inflammation of lungs.

The said private Nathan Whitehead *was last paid by Paymaster* pay due from ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ Enrollment , 186 , *and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* twenty nine $\frac{85}{100}$ *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.* Since Enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , *Sutler,* $\frac{}{100}$ *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Newbern, N. C, *this* 18th *day of* May, 1864.

R. A Lovell Surgeon U.S.Vols.
In charge, Foster Genl Hospital.

~~Commanding Company.~~

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Waltham Whitehead 214
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 5. Colored Row. Foster Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3759
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. C. Colored Artr. Priv. Compy B.
Residence before enlistment	Washington, N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	26 Years.
Nativity	Pitt Co. N. C.
References and remarks	May 14th 1864.
Date of death and burial	May 18; 8½ A.M. May 19; 10.30 A.M. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Gen'l. L. Thomas, Adj't. Gen'l. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Longill
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster, Newbern N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

340

S/123251-P.O. Mem

S 1639876 PO Mem Rec

$ 1765.33 PO dtg

029581N

F. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Baltimore, Whitford

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Anne Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom C. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Carriere

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Nobs Art. Roll dated

New Bern No, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co N.C.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 325 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Bracey
Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment twenty dollars

One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

(N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due- One Hundred (100) Dollars.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Jarvis

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty-
Ten-One Hundred (100) Dollars.
Detached with Engineer Corps.
Since Feb 6/65.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baltimore Whitford

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service with engineer Corps per S.O. No 23. Hd Qrs Dist Beaufort Feb 5/65.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baltimore Whitford,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Not settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 34/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

---

(861) J. W. Brown

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Hulford, Baltimore

, , 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Baltimore Whitford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am forty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 13th day of Sept— 1864

Witness:

L C Chase

his
Baltimore + Whitford
mark

No. ——

Baltimore Whitford

Volunteered at New Berne

on the 13th day of Sept, 1864

By ———

——— Regiment of ———

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, Baltimore Whitford, born in Wayne Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty-four years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th Thirteenth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Baltimore Whitford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Brown R. I. this 13th day of Sept, 1864 BEFORE O C Thurston Adjt 5th R I Cavy

his Baltimore X Whitford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Dougherty Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B Whitford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

D. C. Chase

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers* Agent

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Light Cavalry Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept, 1864, at Providence R.I.

Lt. Kenney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bluemore Whitford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 13th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Sol C Lee

Bluemore Whitford

Baltimore Md

No. ——

Bluemore Whitford

Volunteered at New Berne N C

on the 13th day of Sept, 1864

By Capt C Lee

Regiment of ———

14 Md Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

JUL 15 1871

32 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF ———

I, Baltimore Whitford, born in Wayne Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Seaman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 th Thirteenth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Baltimore Whitford solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C this 13 th day of Sept, 1864 } Baltimore his X Whitford mark

BEFORE O C Gleason Lieut & R O duty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B Whitford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

E S Chase

——— *Regiment of* ——— *Volunteers,* agent

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

For R I

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— 12th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at New Berne

E L Kenney
Capt 3 Regt U S C T
Mustering Officer

Watford. Joseph

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Watford, Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Martin, Boston

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622598.4	26	
2	622603	27	
3	622621	28	
4	622706	29	
5	91[illegible]23	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. Co. 6

See also

14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Easton Whitish

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co., Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Washington, D. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Hill, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died of disease at Fort Monroe, Va. Sept. 15, 1864.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Whitesk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 1864

Where born Edgecomb Co N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Mch 13, 1864

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolley

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Capt.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Whitish

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars Absent Sick in Gen Hosp Since Aug 19. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R H Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Whitish

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty Five (25) Dollars, Died of Disease at New Berne N C. Sep 1/64

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Aug 30/64 (over)

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

JAN.17 6226217 ☆1891☆

E.B. V.11. P.446

MI | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Whitish

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Foster Gen. Hosp at New Bern N.C. Sept 1/64

Book mark: Ded Aug 30/64. E B V. II P 446

Bradley

(861) *Copyist.*

| | 14 Mass H

Whitick Boston

C, Co. G, 1 Reg't 36 Mass

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boston Whitish desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N. C.

the 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

Boston his X Whitish mark

Sergt Batty B&B NY.A

No. ____

Boston Whitish

Volunteered at Washington N.C.

March 15th 1864

By Capt Bell

To Regiment of Artillery,

Company ( )

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____;

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Boston Whitish born in Edgecomb County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Boston Whitish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this Thirteenth day of March 186 4 } Boston his X Whitish Mark

BEFORE Capt B J Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Nichols
Asst Surg 18th U.S. Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Boston Whitish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, woolly *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

B J Allen

Capt 1st Regiment of N. C. A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Chas. D. Rice
Lieut 1st Regt N.C.A. Vols
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment honorably terminated, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boston Whitish desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 13th day of March 1864

Witness: G. G. Allen Capt. Co. "A" 82d U.S.C.

Boston his ✕ mark Whitish

No. ———

Boston Whitish

Volunteered at Washington D.C. March 13th 1864

By Capt. Allen

Capt. Regiment of 82d U.S.C.

———

———

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ———

———— Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 326

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Boston Stubbs born in Edgecomb County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Boston Stubbs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 13th day of March 186 4 BEFORE Capt H J Allen

his Boston X Stubbs mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. I. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 38th N.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Boston Stubbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, woolly *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* 7 *inches* high.

H J Allen
Capt 1st Regiment of N C Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 186 4, at Washington N.C.

Thos. R. Brown
1st Lieut. 1st N.C. Vol.
Mustering Officer

NARA 327

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, SOLDIERS' DEPOSITS
SEP 19 1934
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 328

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Boston Whitish 256
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 19 Colored Row — Soldiers Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	41044
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. C. Col'd Art. Private Co. "B"
Residence before enlistment	Washington D. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Typhoid fever.
Age of the deceased	34 years
Nativity	Edgecomb Co. N. C.
References and remarks	Admitted August 18th 1864
Date of death and burial	6 P. M. August 30th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Gen. L. Thomas Adj't. Gen. U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Lovejoy

Surgeon U. S. [illegible] Vols.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster New Bern N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 329

Boston Whitich
Co. B. 1 N.C. Lt Arty
Aug 30/64
Foster Gen. Newbern
N.C.
142 U.S. C.H.A.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Boston Whitish 256
Number and locality of the grave . .	19 Colored Row Soldiers Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	14104
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N.C. Col'd Art. Private, Co. "B"
Residence before enlistment	Washington N.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	34 years
Nativity	Edgecomb Co. N.C.
References and remarks	Admitted August 18th 1864
Date of death and burial	6 P.M. August 30th 5 P.M. August 31st 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 331

A.A.G. Desk 1 sent 2d auditor.

A.G.O. June 8 1865

Pro. of A. of W. & P. Mr. with Pro. & Rolls sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 20" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Foster General Hospital.
Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Boston Whitesides

1 Reg't of Ky 6th Cav
14 U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 30" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEPT 19 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 29, 1865.

The name of Boston Whitesides Private, Co. "B", 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y "Ky" is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept 1st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
September 1st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 30th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
August 30th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Sept, 1864, Sept 1st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
September 1st, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(✓) ....., 186

Aug 30, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 11/446 See letter Dept 3. C.S. Noted 9.11. 2d Aud.

NARA 332

I certify, on honor, that Boston Whitesides a Private of Captain Allen's Company "B" of the 1st Regiment of N. C. Cold Inf. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Edgecombe Co., State of North Carolina, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Allen, at New Bern N.C. on the 2 day of May, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years. and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Services to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Typhoid fever (Certificate of Disability)

The said Boston Whitesides has Pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ due from Enrollment ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Nine 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last Settlement.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C. this 31 day of August, 1864.

C. Hourpin Surg U.S.V.
In charge Post Genl Hospital
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622598 5	26	
2	622609 4	27	
3	622620 2	28	
4	622632 6	29	
5	622647 5	30	
6	622656 1	31	
7	622671 9	32	
8	622681 7	33	
9	622708 2	34	
10	91 3 0 1 2 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Whitaker

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Pitt, Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1864.

Where Washington, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Maj. Cameron 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitiel

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Croom Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitish

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitish

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 338

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitish

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty, due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 339

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitish

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty Five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitsel

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Richardson
Copyist.

NARA 341

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M Leitch,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Order Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitsel

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn. July 15/65

Book mark:

Bradley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 343

U | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitish

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Quedin Camp
at Morehead City NC
July 15/65

Book mark: Vol Prov. 73

Budd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

Whitish, Henry

A, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 345

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Whitish desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.
The 2nd day of April 1864

Witness: William E Rhodes his Henry X Whitish mark
Sergt Co. "H" 58th Regt Pa. Vols.

No. ____

Henry Whitish

Volunteered at Washington N.C.
April 2nd 1864

By Sergt Co. H 58th Regt Pa Vols

Age 38 years

Regiment of 4th Cavalry

Mustered Company

1864

ENLISTED
April 2nd 1864
for 3 years
40 days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

JUL 15 1971

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 346

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Henry Whitish born in Pitt County

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of April 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Whitish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. Henry his ✕ Whitish

this Fourth day of April 1864 mark

BEFORE Major T. E. Jameson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. I. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 58th Regt. N.C. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, woolly *hair*, black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

T. E. Jameson Major

58th *Regiment of* 29 Co Militia *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 347

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Whitish desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C
The 4th day of April 1864 his
Witness: William E Hopkins Henry ✕ Whitish
Serg't Co "K" 58th Reg't Pa V.V. mark

No. ———
Henry Whitish
Volunteered at Washington N.C.
April 4th
1864
By Serg't E.G. Keller
Co K Regiment of Pa V.V.

———
———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18 .

RECEIVED SCI... Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of
Witness:

NARA 348

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina

TOWN OF Washington

I, Henry Whitish born in Pitt County

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of April 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Whitish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. } Henry his ✗ Whitish
this 4th day of April 1864 } mark
BEFORE Maj D H C Jameson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. Surg. 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes.* Grey *hair,* black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

D H C Jameson Maj

52 *Regiment of* R D Vols *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at———, the——day of———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Whitish

Late of Company B

14th *Reg't of* N.Y.S.V.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Northumberland Va.

on the 15th *day of* July 1865.

JUL 13

Inventory of the effects of Henry Whitish late
a Private of Captain Thomas Mullen Company B of
the 14" Regiment of N. Y. C. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the State of N. Y.
the 4" day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22" day of April 1864, at Newbern N. C.,
in Company B, 14" Regiment of N. Y. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in England in the State
of N. Y.; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Blacksmith; he died in Regt. Hosp., at
Morehead City N. C. on the 15" day of July 1864, by
reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Effects sent for	
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2	burial purposes.	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Whitish, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Mullen
Capt. 14th N. Y. C. A. H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead City N. C.

DATE: July 21st 1864.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

NARA 351

Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Whitish

14th Reg't of D. C. Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered July 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 3.12

I certify, on honor, that Henry Whitish late a Private of Captain Thos. Mahon's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Indiana Hvy. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Edgecombe Co., State of N. Ca., aged 38 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk eyes, Bldy hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Bern N. C., on the 22nd day of April, 1864, (~~was mustered in service as a recruit~~ by Lieut. Brown, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ , at , ~~on the day of , 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th N. Y. C. A. Hvy. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regt. Hosp. Date of Death June 15, 1865

The said Pvt. Henry Whitish was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Thomas to include the 31st day of March, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninety One 83/100 dollars, since the ~~Enrollment~~ day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N. C., this 17th day of July 21st, 1865.

Thomas Mahon

Capt. Comd'g

~~Commanding~~ Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Bradley, Green

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62325-84	26	
2	1 2 3 2 6 7 0	27	
3	6 2 3 2 7 5-6	28	
4	6 2 2 4 6 6 6	29	
5	6 2 3 2 8 5-6	30	
6	6 2 3 3 0 2 7	31	
7	9 1 3 1 1 4 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 092010 P.O. aff
A.A. 2050027

W W Bender

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Whitley,

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black; hair black —

Where born Johnson Co. No. Carolina.

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10 —, 1865.

Where Goldsboro —

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Fort Macon, N. C. June 24, 1865 —

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 356

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Johnson Co. No. Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Holcombe

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

MARH 337

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Ogran Whitley, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

NARA 338

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 25.

Book mark:

Chas K. Miller
Compared. ~~Copyist.~~

(358)

NARA 359

W | 14 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon, N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 25, 1865.

Where Ft. Macon, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 360

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 05/100 for Cloth E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 24 Fort Macon N.C. Dropped from the Roll Aug 25 by permission from Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 361

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Whitley

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
H Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .
Last paid to Rayden from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 62 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 24/65
H Macon, N.C. Due
M S Allen subtr
$10.00

Book mark: V16 P239, 73

Moy

(361) Copyist.

1350

Whitley, Henry

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623206 5	26	
2	623271	27	
3	623222 8	28	
4	623231 7	29	
5	623240 10	30	
6	623248 0	31	
7	913104 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 363

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitley,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co., No. Ca.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Rondfield

Copyist.

(3330)

NARA 364

H | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whitley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Morrehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitley

(Pvt.), Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March–April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 366

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitley

(Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 367

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitley

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Wall *Copyist.*

NARA 368

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W Wall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 369

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitley

Pvt., Co. K; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment.

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 89 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —— 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 370

1356

Whitley, Thomas

Co M, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 3 1 1 5	26	
2	6 2 3 3 2 1 1	27	
3	6 2 3 3 3 0 5	28	
4	6 2 3 3 4 6 3	29	
5	9 1 3 1 2 3 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 371

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Whitley,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lieut. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Foster General Hospital July 6, 1865

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 372

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitley

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) *Copyist.*

JAN.17
6233115
☆1891☆

per S.O. No 24 Hd Qtrs 14
U.S.C.A. (H) Apr. 30/65.

NARA 374

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitley

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Foster Gen Hosp Morehead since June 24th.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitley

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Foster Genl Hospital July 6. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitty

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

age 26.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: died at Quarter Mast'l Hospl. July 6/65.

Book mark: P.V.12.P250.69

Wm. Saunders

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

Whitley Thomas

P, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 378

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 375

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J Whitley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport N H
The 24th day of April 1865

Witness:
Wm H Prescott

Thomas his X mark Whitley

No. ____
Thomas J Whitley
Volunteered at Newport N H
____
By Capt Brown
____
Regiment of Cavalry
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____, 18 .

42 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 380

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newberne

I, Thomas H Whitley born in Wayne Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H Whitley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newberne NC
this 27th day of April 1865;
BEFORE Wm J Brown 2d Lt 12 USCAVt

Thomas H Whitley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Wheeler
Asst Surgeon 3 Inf. Calv
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos H Whitley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Wm J Brown 2d Lt
12 Regiment of USCAVt Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 381

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J White _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N C
The 24th day of April 1865

Witness:
W. H. Pierce

Thomas J White
his + mark

No. _____
Thomas J White
Volunteered at Cleveland
By Capt Brown
15th Regiment of Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

NARA 382

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Thomas White in the State of North Carolina born in Virginia and by occupation a Laborer aged Twenty Six years, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 27th day of April 1865.
BEFORE R^d A Brown 2^d Lt 14 Inf U.S.A.

Thomas his X mark White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Bludee
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

R^d A Brown 2^d Lt
14 *Regiment of* Inf U.S.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Thomas White
Co. M. 1st Mo Cav
July 6/65
Foster G. H. Newborn
N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas White 85.
Number and locality of the grave .	2 — 1st Rhode Island Hospt Cemt
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1276
Regiment, rank, and company . .	14th R.I.V. Pvt. Band "M."
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Inflammation of Pleura
Age of the deceased	20 Negro Pawtuxet Co. R.I.
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks . . .	Admitted June 24th 1865
Date of death and burial	8.30 A.M. June 6th 65. 3.30 P.M., 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No 2 1st Rhode Island

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Whitley 581
Number and locality of the grave . .	2d " 1st Row U.S. Hosp. Cem.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	17756
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	111th N.C. Hy. Artly Private " M "
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Inflamation of the Pleura
Age of the deceased	26 Years
Nativity	Wayne Co. N.C.
References and remarks	Admitted June 21st 1865
Date of death and burial	5.30 A.M. July 6th — 3 P.M., 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. N. Conniff
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Foster" Richmond City
Va.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj't Gen. Dec 2nd 1865

Mustered Soldiers Rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 2nd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Thomas Whelton

11th Reg't of Delaware Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

(Co. I July 6th 1865)

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 388

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Whitley, a private of Capt Burtonsmill's Company (M) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artly. Volunteers, of the State of North Carolina, born in Wayne County State of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of April, 1865, at Near Beaufort N.C. by Lt R.F. Brower, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of April, 1865, at Morehead City N.C. by Lt P. Parker; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Foster U.S. General Hospital at Morehead City N.C. July 6th 1865 of Inflamation of the Pleura

The said Thomas Whitley was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment, to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty seven 44/100 dollars, since the 27 day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. due $300.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: /100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has not been Subsisted for Traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N.C., this 15th day of November 1865.

C A Corvgin
Brt Lieut Comdg Co's.
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[illegible] 303

[illegible]itty, Benjamin

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623258 3	26	
2	623266 9	27	
3	623275 5	28	
4	623283 5	29	
5	623292 6	30	
6	623299 9	31	
7	91314 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 350

5107933 @ 3 @ 0.07 per
D125-1162 P.O.P. Doc
D. 2282923 P.O.C.
D2301537 P.O.R.C.
2 mile-Headstone ap-pd
8-31-38- JDW.

H. H. Sanders

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Johnson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1863.

Where Goldsboro —

By whom Maj. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Johnson Co. No. Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted April 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City NC

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Coleman
Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

NARA 338

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Whitley

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May, 186 ; drawn since $ 74.63

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ .00

Remarks: Due M S for ordnance 3 24 cts.

Book mark :

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

Whitaker, Richard

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224203	26	
2	6224228	27	
3	623045-6	28	
4	623046 4	29	
5	623055-7	30	
6	623071 4	31	
7	6230800	32	
8	6230878	33	
9	9130766	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 339

S.1622716 P.O. Griffin
S. 1704447 P.O. Gff
S1538715 } P.O. Gff
S1538727 }
S.1845088 P.O. Gff
S-2173710 Cmd. W.O

F. W. Grubb

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whittaker

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, ..., 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Mahar

Copyist.

(3830)

N | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Whitaker

Cpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Age 23 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 3 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

VI | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whittaker

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born Martin Co., N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height ft. 5 in. 3

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited 21st Dist. Troy N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 403

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whittaker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Martin Co., N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21 Dist Pa. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NHRA 484

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whitaker

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st mustd attmnt Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 405

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whittaker.

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 406

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whittaker

Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $4.46 overpaid on rolls of April 30. 1865 reduced to the rank Aug 31. 65 by S.O. No. 82 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 407

LL | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whittaker

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whittaker

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 97 35/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(361) Murray *Copyist.*

NARA 409

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Whittaker, Richard

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 410

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Whittaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.H.
the 25th day of February, 1865.

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Richard X Whittaker
mark

Volunteered at ---------- **No.**

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist-

I, Richard Whittaker born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Whittaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 23d day of Febuary 1865. Before } Richard his X Whittaker mark
E. Thrand
1 Lieut-12 NY Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surgeon USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Whittaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Utica

Richard Whittaker
Pvt Co K 117 Regt NY Vols

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2 —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Whittaker desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty One years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Plymouth, Me.
the 29th day of February, 1864

Witness Richard Whittaker
O. P. Chapman

No. 2,262

Volunteered at Plymouth Me.
Feb. 29 1864

By ——

Regiment of ——

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged —— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —— Do certify, That I am the
of ——; that the said
is —— years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ——
the —— day of ——

Witness: ——

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 413

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Richard Whittaker born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Whittaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.Y. this 23d day of February 1865. Before (E. P. Brand / Lieut-12 N.Y. Cav)

Richard his × Whittaker mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surgeon USV
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Whittaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Syracuse N.Y. by Lieut Col Geo Bowman 12th N.Y. Cav Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Whittaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23rd day of February in 1865

Witness:

O. L. McLaney

Richard x Whittaker
mark

No. .....

Richard Whittaker
Volunteered at Plymouth
February 23 1865
By Lieut McQuire
for New York
Regiment
Recd Pasty Agent

Enlisted 1865,
as a Private in Capt. Porter's
Company ( )
Regt of ( )
Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 413

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Richard Whittaker born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Whittaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 25th day of February 1865, BEFORE E. F. Clark 1st Lieut 12 N.Y. Cav

his
Richard x Whittaker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rich'd Whittaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~
Asst Surg
for Newyork

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 1st Regiment of North Carolina Mounted Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

E. F. Clark
1st Lieut 12 N.Y. Cav
Mustering Officer

Co. C, 14 New York Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 2 3 7 7 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 417

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Page Whittemore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. D (14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)
for ~~the~~ 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 1, 1864.

Where born Lowndes Co., Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Norfolk, Norfolk Co., Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on
rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Young

(339) *Copyist.*

2d.a. | 14 U.S.C.H.A.

Whittemore, Page

, , D / Reg't V.R.C.U.S.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 419

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Page Whittemore ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen ..... years and Four ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia .....

the Eighth ..... day of June 1864 .....

Witness:

1st Lieut. Malcolm Tillars

Page His X Whittemore
mark

No. ____

Page Whittemore

Volunteered at Norfolk Va.

June 8th 1864,

By Lieut. G. Johnson Jr.

5th Regiment of U.S. Inf.

_____

First enlistment; last served in Comp'y _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

( ) findduo

APR 13 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____;

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 421

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Norfolk

I, Page Whittemore born in Lowndes Co.
in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Page Whittemore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va.
this 8th. day of June 1864,
BEFORE D. Johnson Jr. 1st Lieut. 5th R.I.S.A. Recg. Officer

his
Page X Whittemore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Harvey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Page Whittemore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

D. Johnson Jr. 1st. Lieut.
5th. Regiment of R. I. S. A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2d day of June, 1864, at Norfolk, Va.

Chas. W. Loring
Major 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 422

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Sixth Pvt. Papers

Williamson, Co. D, 14th Reg't U.S.

Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.s

For Sept., 1863, June, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 1863, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 15th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1864, Aug 31st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 15, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 423

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Page Whitemore 252
Number and locality of the grave . .	1/ Colored Nine Soldiers Cemetery 405-8
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N.C. Col'd Art. Private, Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Inflamation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	Mississippi
References and remarks	Admitted August 6th 1864
Date of death and burial	8. P. M. August 15th 6 P.M. Aug. 16th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Gen. L. Thomas Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Burgess Vols
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Foster" Newbern N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 425

Whittemore
N.C. Cold Art'y
Aug 15/64.
H. New Berne
N.C.
H.A.

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sage Whitemore 252
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 15, 1st " Col'd Vol. Row
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4068
Regiment, rank, and company	1st " N. C. Col'd " Art. Private, Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Inflamation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	Mississippi.
References and remarks	Admitted August 6th 1864
Date of death and burial	8. o'clock P. M. Aug. 15th " 6 P. M. August 16th " 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

A.A.G.,
Assistant Quartermaster
[illegible]

A.Q.M. Cal. 26 1865

Pro. of C. of a. & P.
m. rec'd for $0,25 cts
[illegible]

Foster General Hospital
Co F

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Page Williamson

1st Reg't of N.C. Cal'a Cav'y

1421 Co. A. 36

VOLUNTEERS.

Asst. Insp. Gen'l

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 31st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Aug
31
1864

NARA 420

I certify, on honor, that Page Williamore a Private of
1st Lieut Captain Chas G. Allen Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of N. Ca. Col'd Volty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Lenoir County State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ..... and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Norfolk Va, on the Eighth day
of June, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Jno. C.
Kennedy, at New Berne N.C. on the Eighth day of June
1864 to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Five Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Aug. 15-1864
cause Inflammation of the Lungs.

The said Private Page Williamore was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from ~~to include the~~ Enrollment day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Seven 37 65/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other
stoppages, viz:
Soldiers Due 100 00/100 U.S. Bounty
..... amounting to ..... 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....
....., 186 .

He is indebted to ..... SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.
He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C. this 15 day of August, 1864

C. A. Norgill Surg. U.S.V.
In charge Foster Genl. Hospital
~~Commanding~~ Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 425

1354-C

Riggins, Edward

Pvt, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6222779	26	
2	6222760	27	
3	6223323	28	
4	6227498	29	
5	6227637	30	
6	6227734	31	
7	6227882	32	
8	6227971	33	
9	6228058	34	
10	6228146	35	
11	9130267	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 430

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Liggins

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation Ship maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863

Where New Berne

By whom E. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(353g)

NARA 431

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Higgins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Martin Co N. C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Sleigh Maker

When enlisted Apr 23, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co - N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) C. Capron.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wiggins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wiggins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Y | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 435

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Twenty-
five-Twenty five (25) Dollars.
Detached with Engineer Corps.
Since Feb 6/65.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service with engineer Corps per S.O. No 23. Hd Qrs 1st Div 18th Corps Beaufort Feb 5/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wiggins,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 438

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wiggins,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 439

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wiggin,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 440

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wiggins,

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 103, P. 11, 69

J. W. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Higgins, Edward

C, /, Reg't r.c.c.h.c.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 442

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Wiggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 23rd day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Edward his X mark Wiggins

No. ———

Edward Wiggins

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Clinic 2d

By Lieut Col Mulholland

of the Regiment of Infantry Corps

———

———

———

NARA 443

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Edward Wiggins born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Shingle Weaver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward his X mark Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 23rd day of April 1864, BEFORE [illegible] } Edward his X Wiggins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surgeon 5th N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

[illegible] 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 23rd day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

[illegible]
Major 3rd Regt N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 444

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward [illegible] Higgins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 23 day of April 1864

Witness:
Alonzo Falls

his
Edward X Higgins
mark

No. ____

Edward Higgins

Volunteered at New Berne N C

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Comp'y ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____

( ) *furnished*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 445

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina — TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Edward Wiggins born in Martin Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Shingle weaver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 23d day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas. McWhea Jno
1st Lieut

his
Edward X Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N. C. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Jas. McWhea Jno 1st Lt
5 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 23d day of April, 1864, at New Berne NC

Maj. 3d N. C. Vol
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Wiggin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 23d day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Edward x Wiggin
mark

No. .....

Edward Wiggin

Volunteered at New Berne N C

April 23 1864

By Lt Wm McCleary

To Regiment of 99th Regt

14 Aug 64

enlistment; last served in Company ..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

( ) hundred dollars bounty paid.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 447

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina

TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Edward Higgins born in Martin Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Shingle weaver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Higgins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C
this 23d day of April 1864,
BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lieut 3rd N.C. Vols

his
Edward x Higgins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fowler
Surgeon 3rd N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Higgins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3rd Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 29th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

By Maj. 3rd Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 448

1355

Miggins, Gordon

Co. B. M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223989	26	
2	6226333	27	
3	6226480	28	
4	6226567	29	
5	6227006	30	
6	6233116	31	
7	6233126	32	
8	6233223	33	
9	6233318	34	
10	6233398	35	
11	9130136	36	
12	9131234	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

// | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Higgins

L, Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Martin Co, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ E. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. 22d.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Martin Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. May 1, 1865

E. H. Hoodford,
Copyist.

(3500)

NARA 431

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Nov 25, 1864.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Bern Craven Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: North Carolina

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Own Hundred (100) Dollars, assigned by order of Maj Jameson Oct 21/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "A"
S.O. No 24 Hedqrs 14 U.S.C.A. Dep
Apl 30/65

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

U | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Wiggins

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co M by
SO No 24 Hdqrs 2nd Div
MSCA Key dated
Apl 30/65

Book mark:

Brodie

(861) *Copyist.*

H | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Wiggins

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. ?

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

JAN.17

6233116

☆1891☆

B. per S.O. No 24. Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C.A. (H) Apr. 30/65.

NARA 458

2f | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins.

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Havelock. Promoted to Sergt May 1. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Wiggins.

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Augustus

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Musgrave

Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nov'r Mustered Out, Nov 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Sergt. May 1/65.

Book mark:

P.P. Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Higgins, Gordon

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V. R. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gordon Higgins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bome N.C.

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

Henry Hallam

Gordon Higgins

No. ———

Gordon Higgins

Volunteered at Camp Banks

October 1st 1864,

By Capt Phillips

To ——— Regiment of N.C. Vols.

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

———, 18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Gordon Wiggins born in Martin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gordon Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this First day of October 1864, before Royal S Hubbard 1st Lieut & A A A G C } Gordon Wiggins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

A A A G 18th Corps

5 *Regiment of* A. C. A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at New Berne

First Lieut & Asst Adjt Gen

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be sent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gordon Wiggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the 1st day of [redacted]

Witness: Henry S Hallam

No. ____

Gordon Wiggins

Volunteered at [redacted]

October 1st 1861;

By [redacted]

Regiment of [redacted]

14 men

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged ____ 18 .

8 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

Gordon Wiggins born in Martin Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty three years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 4

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gordon Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this First day of October 186 4; Gordon Wiggins

BEFORE Royal S Huckland 1st Lieut & Sig Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd R.I. Sharpe

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* five *inches* high.

J W Wheaton 1st Lt
3 *Regiment of* N.Y.S.M. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F 11th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Higgins, Henry

Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224814	26	
2	6224921	27	
3	6225037	28	
4	6225213	29	
5	6225295	30	
6	6225407	31	
7	6225472	32	
8	6225648	33	
9	6225749	34	
10	6225841	35	
11	9129473	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

....., C[illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin Co, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Smeathon term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Elvine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March, 186 4

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 28, 186 4.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 14, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currie

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pri ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Burris

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty, twenty five (25) dollars, due.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Vr | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wiggins

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slap for One "1 Enfield Rifled Musket & Gun sling $ 18.25

Book mark:

J. M. Hancel

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 18 25/100 for Ordnance

Work

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McDance *Copyist.*

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. N. Hance *Copyist.*

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $28 69/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861. Slops for 1 Wiper & 1 Screw driver 43 cts

Book mark: 267 233

J. M. Hance

(361) *Copyist.*

Wiggins, Henry

, A, 1 Reg't V.R.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Noggan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 28th day of February 1864

Witness:

Hiram H. H. Billings

his
Henry Noggan
mark

No. ———

Henry Noggan

Volunteered at New Bern

February 28,

1864,

By Lieut. H. Eichbrecht

To Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

14 Mo. ———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Henry Huggins born in Martin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-eighth day of February 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Huggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 28 day of February 1864 BEFORE Jas. H. McCathno 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. } his Henry X Huggins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Tyler
Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Huggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* light *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Jas. H. McCathno 1st Lieut. 24th
5 *Regiment of* U.S.V. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864 at New Berne N.C.

Chas. R. Dimon
1st Lieut 24th Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Huggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 28th day of February 1864

Witness:

Hiram W. H. Billings

Henry his Huggins
mark

No. ____

Henry Huggins

Volunteered at New Bern N C

_____

By _____

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

( ) furdwop

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina

TOWN OF New Bern

I, Henry Wiggins born in Martin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty-three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. } Henry his + Wiggins
this 28 day of February 1864 } mark
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheeler 1st Lt. 5 P.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surg. 5th Conn. V. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheeler 1st Lieut
5 *Regiment of* P.S. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, Regiment of N.C. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Chas. P. Wynne
Lt. 10th Conn. Battery
Mustering Officer.

Higgins, Henry

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 7 2 7	26	
2	6 2 2 7 7 7 8	27	
3	6 2 2 7 2 6 1	28	
4	6 2 2 2 3 7 2	29	
5	6 2 2 2 4 9 7	30	
6	6 2 2 2 6 3 6	31	
7	6 2 2 7 7 3 3	32	
8	6 2 2 7 8 8 1	33	
9	6 2 2 7 9 7 0	34	
10	6 2 2 8 0 3 7	35	
11	6 2 2 8 1 4 5	36	
12	4 1 3 0 2 6 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1382305 Ank. Vt. d
S/1388902 - P.O. Mom
5/4241441 and 11 D
R.R. 471549

D. Hendricks

F. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Enumeration

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bude Co. Corn.

Occupation Marine

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~draft~~ Volunteering, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Original

Copyist.

(383g)

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wiggins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. May 28, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co N. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Mariner

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in March 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C. H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Mariner

When enlisted Mch. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence - New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.
Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Long

(339) Copyist.

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars. Monthly pay to be stopped for six (6) months order of G.C.M. Aug 9/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due Private June (25) Dollars. Six (6) months pay to be stopped by order G. C. M. Aug 9/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement since Nov 6/64. Six (6) Months to be Stopped by order G. C. M. Aug 9/64. First Instalment Bounty due January five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars. Absent in Confinement since Nov 6/64. Six months pay to be forfeited to the U.S. by sentence of G.C.M.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at New Berne N.C. since Nov 6/64. Six months pay to be forfeited to the U.S. by Sentence of Gen Court Martial

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Six months pay to be forfeited to U.S. by sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Feb. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiggins,

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 149 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 61

Book mark:

---

(861) J. M. Brown
Copyist.

Wiggins Henry

P, Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Higgins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mill Grove Ohio

the 1st day of March 62

Witness:

Alonzo Gates

2 Cavy 7 Virginia
Ma. B

No. .....

2 Cavy Virginia

Volunteered at Mill Grove Ohio

Born in

By Lt Smith Co

Regiment of 2d Cavy

14 Aug 1862

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

( ) furnished by

Feb 2 6

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Henry Morgan born in Wayne Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty 1st day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Morgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern this 21st day of March 1864, BEFORE J. W. Wheaton Capt & A. A. A. Gen'l

Henry X Morgan his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert G. Ellis
Surgeon 2d N. C. Vol's
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four ½ *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 2d Lieut
8th Regiment of N. C. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wiggin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Barnwell N.C.

the 14th day of March 1864

Witness:

Horace Ellis

his
Henry x Wiggin
Mark

No. .....

Henry Wiggin

Volunteered at Fort Barnwell N.C.

By Lieut Col Amphlett

on the 14th day of March 1864

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

.....

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Henry Wiggins born in Hyde Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 14 day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lieut
Co H 5th Regt

his
Henry x Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four ½ *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lieut
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, at New Berne.

Geo. Pearson
Surgeon
By Special

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Higgins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 14th day of March 1864

Witness:

Lorenzo Fales

his
Henry x Higgins
Mark

No. .....

Company H Regiment

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

( ) furlough

, 18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, Henry Wiggins born in Hyde Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 14th day of March 1864
BEFORE J. B. McMeekin
J. B. Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Ellis
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four ½ *inches* high.

J. B. McMeekin R. Sears
Lieut 5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Geo. W. Allen
Capt.
W. Glen
1st Lieut.

Henry Higgins
Pr Co "E. Hatfield

Mr Ellenbrook

E Higgins

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept. 8, 1875

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Wiggins Pvt, Co. C,

14th Reg't U.S.C.H.A. ;;

Cause of Confinement ;;

Absent in Confinement since Nov. 6. 64

New Berne N.C. ;; vide M.R. for Dec. 31. 64

to April 30. 65

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

DKS

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't .....

Head Quarters District of North Carolina Newbern N.C. Jany 29. 65.

Judicial Genl. Ord. No. 2. ;; ;; 5th Pvt. Henry C. Wiggins Co. C.

1st N.C.C. Hy Artly. Charge Larceny ;; ;; Finding Guilty.

Desertion. ;; ;; Do be confined at hard labor for the period of

one year, at such place as the Comdy. Genl. may direct, with the

loss of his monthly pay for that time, ;; ;; ;; ;;

Approved. ;; Dont Dallon Lieut Colonel & Provost Marshal

;; By comd. of Brig. Genl. J. N. Palmer.

Mor. reports Co. Nov. 6. 64. Pvt. Henry C. Wiggins absent in arrest.

June 5. 65. Pvt. Henry Wiggins returned from arrest at Newbern N.C.

Sept. 14. 75. DS.

1887

Higgins, Philip

Co ....., 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.,

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62-2388-6	26
2 91302-91	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pvt. U.S. C.T. 70.

See also .....

F. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Higgins

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Darien Co. of L. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Capt. Hannah y'rs.

Remarks:

Clinic

Copyist.

(3829)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Wiggins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Hvy Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Sharon, Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 302 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: 799 Val & C. 70

M Sweeny

Copyist.

(339)

Wiggins Philip

R, Co. C, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Philip Higgins

2d Reg't of N.C. Vols

14 U.S.A. 26

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 11 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 28" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
28
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Philip Wiggins a Private of Captain _____ Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Cold. Heavy Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Craven County, State of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at [redacted], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major T. J. Kennedy, at New Berne NC, on the Third day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in New Berne NC to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in camp at Newberne N.C. Sept 11th 1864 of Bilious Fever. Dec [illegible] Sept 11th 1864 [illegible] dat from the Enrollment

The said Philip Wiggins was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty four & 22/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne NC, this 12 day of September, 1864.

[illegible]
1st C. S. A. Regt,
Commanding ~~Company~~.
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Quiggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Kyle

Philip Quiggins

mark

U. S. A.

No. .....

Philip Quiggins

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

September 3rd 1864,

for Lieut. Col. Allen Dean C.S.A.

By ..... for Brig.

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Philip Wiggins born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged twenty three years, and by occupation a laborer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Wiggin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport R.I. this third day of Sept 1864 before O C Doolittle 2nd Lt 5th U S Col Troops

his
Philip + Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N Doughty
Asst Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Wiggin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

John N. Francis

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent.

Fin 12 D.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Newport R.I.

O C Doolittle
2nd Lieut 5th U S Col Troops
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Wiggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Kyle

Philip his X Wiggins
mark

No. _____

I certify, That Philip Wiggins
Volunteered at New Berne N. C.
this 3rd day of September 1864
By Capt. H. Ryan Co. K

Regiment of _____

IN ENLISTMENT

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 . ( ) furnished

JUL 15 1871 OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Philip Wiggins born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third — day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C this 3 d day of Sept 1864 Before C E Dowlin 2nd Lt 5 U S Col Troops

his
Philip + Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson N. Daughtry
Asst Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

John N. Francis
..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Fort R. I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 186 , at .....

I certify that Philip Wiggins was duly mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 9 Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Fort Richardson, Va.

Edward Cowles
1st Lieut 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery
Commanding Company

1359

Riggins, Randall

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62331	26	
2	62312	27	
3	62398	28	
4	62330	29	
5	62349	30	
6	[illegible]31235	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Hutton Case 3 May 44 HBn

H H Lindley

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Randal Wiggins,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Martin Co. N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at New Berne, N. C., Oct. 25, 1865

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3880)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Wiggins.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 186 5.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 27, 186 5.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6233117 ☆1891☆

per S.O. № 24. Hd Qtrs 14
U.S.C.A.(H) Apr. 30/65.

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Wiggins.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Higgins.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

O/V | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Higgins
Pvt
....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave,

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wd Coudiuce

(358) *Copyist.*

V | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Virginia

Put, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 22.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 110 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died at Port Hosp. New Berne, N.C., Oct 25/65, Remittent Fever.

Book mark: V15 9 P245 73.

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Higgins Randal

, Co. M, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Pp 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randall Higgins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N C
The 27 day of April 1865

Witness:
Wm H Prescott
Randall Higgins
his mark

No. ———
Randall Higgins,
Volunteered at Craven Co. N C
———
By Lt Col Bowers
———
1865,
Regiment of Cav'y
———
( ) enlistment; last served in Company
———
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———
18 .

JUL 15 1871

12 Private

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca TOWN OF New Berne.

I, Randall Wiggins born in Albermarle Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Randall Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 27 day of April 1865.
BEFORE R. A. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.H.A.

his
Randall X Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Schuder
Asst Surgeon. 3 Wis. Cavy.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

R. A. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ronelall Wiggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Head Byrne NC
The 27 day of April 1865

Witness:
Wm H Prescott

his
Ronelall + Wiggins
Mark

No. _____

Ronelall Wiggins,
Volunteered at Head Byrne NC
April 27 1865
By Lt Brown
To serve Lt Col
Regiment of Colored Troops,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment of _____.

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *No Ca* TOWN OF *New Berne*

I, *Rondall Wiggins* born in *Albemarle Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rondall Wiggins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *27th* day of *April* 1864. BEFORE *R J Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A H*

his
Rondall X Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Wardle
Asst Surgeon 3 N.C. Cavly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rd Wiggins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

R J Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U S C A H ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

War Dept. A. G. O.

Nov. 21. 1865.

Capt. Edward L. Baynard
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Acting Post Surgeon,
Newbern, N.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to inclose herewith a letter addressed to this office on the 14th inst. by Lieut. Col. W. H. H. C. Bohlen, 14th U.S.C.T.

It is quite probable that the children mentioned may belong to the 1st Regt. U.S.C. Colored Troops.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
E. D. Townsend
A. A. Gen'l.

Post Office
Newbern N.C.
Nov. 23rd 65.

Respectfully returned
Cornelius.

L. B. Brown
Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
in Charge of Hospital

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

12

Name and number of person interred.	Randal Driggins
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 28 Row 5
Hospital number of the deceased . .	618
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co "M" 14th U.S.C.H. Artly
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	[illegible]
Nativity	[illegible]
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	October 25th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. B. Browne
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, New Berne N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ward Surgeon,
Randall Hospital
14 U. S. C. Inf. N. C.
Pvt. U.S.A.
P. H. New Bern N. C.

No. 1.

CCORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

d number of person interred.	Randal Riggins (781)
and locality of the grave .	No 28 Row 5 Colored Lot 618
number of the deceased . .	
t, rank, and company . .	Priv Co "H" 14 U.S.C
ce before enlistment . . .	Unknown
l condition, (and if married, residence of the widow) .	Unknown
f death	Remittent Fever.
the deceased	Unknown
y	
nces and remarks . . .	

f death and burial . . . . October 25th , 1865.

tes sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Inventory of the effects of Randal Higgins

Company "M", 14th Regiment U.S.H.A.

who died in the Post General Hospital New Berne

N.C. Oct 25th, 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Randal Higgins

Late of Company "M", 14 Regiment

U.S.H.A. who died

at Post General

Hospital New Berne N.C.,

1865 Oct. 25th

New 10/166

U.S.C.T. (Express

Mail Agent & Messenger

Oct, 19th 65

abd.

Inv of effects and

Ld. and

18 B, C

Post

U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Berne N. C. Oct 25th 1865

Commanding Officer, "M" Company,

14th Regiment U. S. C. H. Art'y:

I have to inform you

that Randal Higgins of your Company died in this

Hospital on Oct 25th 1865 of

Remittent Fever

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

R. B. Brown

Asst Surgeon U. S. Post

In charge of General Hospital

Remarks

No Descriptive List in this Hospital

Copy of this has been sent to Company

Commander

R. B. B.

Randall Wiggins

Pvt. Co "M" Mississippi

Mr Ellenbrook

(Mr Ellerbrook)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 17th, 1870

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Randall Higgins Jr., Co. 11,

14th Reg't U.S.C.A. "Hvy".

Please furnish a copy of Final Statement and state if said

"Absent without leave" vide Dec. & Jan

Sept & Oct 65

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Sr. H Slaton

H. Sm

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 22d, 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Randall Higgins, Co. "M",

14th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hvy).

Reg'd Doc Bk - Incomplete - Members of Co "M" not born -

Co a " - "Died at Newbern, N.C, Oct 25, "65" -

Co Mo'g Rolls furnish no information - No record of

absence without leave -

E.K.

1330

Higgins, Samuel

Co. D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622385-6	26	
2	622832-5	27	
3	622844-3	28	
4	62285-65-	29	
5	622870-9	30	
6	622880-8	31	
7	622895-9	32	
8	622904-7	33	
9	622913-6	34	
10	622922-7	35	
11	9130478	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

D.3040735 PO Ret
P.O. mil. Ct 78210 1-7-21 1 6 cd

NARA 543

~~1st~~ ~~H.~~ ~~Art~~ U.S.C.T.

Samuel Higgins

....., ~~Co~~ C, ~~1st~~ Reg't U.S. ~~Cold~~ C. Art.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hartford, Ct.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT Unknown

When Aug. 2, 1864

Where New Berne

By when Lt. Bigley term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Chandler " 3 "

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 544

C/V | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wiggins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 N.C. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

(339)

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Higgins

W. ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pike Bounty Due $100

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(over)

W. W. Elliott Copyist.

(3586)

JAN.17
6228325
01891

Absent on Recht.
Service order of
maj Johnson
Aug 20/64

NARA 547

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wiggins

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Trial Sustained by Paymaster Dave Orr Amount $100 Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

WM Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samul. Wiggins

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 549

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml. Higgins

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. & Reclaimed Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W McElwee

(358) *Copyist*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wiggins

Pt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 551

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wiggins

Pv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 372

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Wm Gould

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 553

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Higgins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Field Hospital,

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

NARA 554

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Higgins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to Jun 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 186 5; drawn since $ 19 83/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ----/100

Remarks: Shipped 1 Seaman

Driver 2 3

Book mark:

Comdr

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 555

Wiggin Sam.

R, Co. D, 14 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wiggins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the 2 day of August 1864

his
Witness: N. S. Ellis Samuel × Wiggins
mark

No. C

Samuel Wiggins

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

Aug 2nd 1864;

By Maj Genl Wright

Asst. Adjt. Genl

To 18th N.C. Colrd

Infty

14 Mos

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

13

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

of ; that the

he years of age; and I

said is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

#60

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Samuel Wiggins born in Hertford Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Wiggins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 2 day of August 1864,
BEFORE Royal S Hubbard
2d Lieut & A.A.G.

his
Samuel X Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Wm F Wrigley
~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~,
Mass. RECRUITING ~~Officer~~.
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the Second day of August, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Samuel Wiggins
Private Co. E 1st Regt Mass Heavy Artillery

NARA 558

Co. 2. 14th U.S.C.A. 10th -

Killed. C. N. 14 U.S.C.A.
Moreland's K.C.
April 2, 1865 -

Glenn C. J.
Conway Co. N.
14th U.S.C.A.

Re-joined that Thos
Daniel Wiggins Co. D
was transfd to Co. N
as 1st Sergt

Recd 14th U.S.C.A. Order approved 10th -

NARA 559

Hd. Qrs Co. "K" 14th U.S. Inft.
Camp near Camp Wa. Apr. 28th 1865.

Lt. Peter Stallman
Adjt. 14th U.S. Col'd Inft.

Sir

I Have the honor to request that Private Samuel Higgins of Co. "D" be transferred to this Co. to fill the position of Orderly Sergeant now vacant from the fact, there is not a man in this Co. competent to fill the position.

I am Very Respt.
Your Obdt. Servt.
C. D. Eldridge
Comd Co K 14th U.S.C.I.

NARA 560

Higgins, Stephen

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622385	26	
2	622492	27	
3	622506	28	
4	622507	29	
5	912998	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 561

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Q. Kennamington

....., C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hertford Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom E. W. Wrigley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in camp at New Berne, N. C. of yellow fever, Oct. 19, '64.

Cabine

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 382

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wiggins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14th U.S.C.H. Art'y.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 563

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wiggins

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) dollars. Ass to Co A Aug 26/64 by Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 564

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wiggins

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in camp Oct 19/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Currier

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 565

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wiggins

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 43 57/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died at New Berne N. C. Oct. 19, 1864. Cause. Yellow Fever.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 566

14 N.C.

Higgins, Stephen

D, Co. 1" Regt N.C.C., H.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 38

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible],

By [illegible]

Mustering Officer.

Discharged [illegible] 18

[illegible] Reg't of

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Mustered as a recruit in the Regiment of Light Artillery by Captain [illegible]

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

#38

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Stephen Wiggins born in Hertford Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Wiggins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. his
this Second day of August 186 4 Stephen X Wiggins
BEFORE Royal L Rubbard mark
2d Lieut 99 Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Bek *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Capt Wm H. Wigley
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
Mass. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Agt.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on the Second day of August, 1864, at Camp Meigs.

NARA 365

Co. H 1st N.C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Mizzell

Co. "A" 1st Reg't of N.C. Mtd Inf'y

1st U.S.C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Oct 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Co. H 1st N.C. Mtd Inf'y
Dec'd Oct 19th 1864
Heirs' Receipt wanted
Pack Muster
( )

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 31st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT
31
1864
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Wiggins a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lt F A Nourse's Company ("C") of the 2nd Regiment of N C 4th Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Hertford County State
of North Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,
dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 -, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Ferry
Kennedy 3rd Inf, at New Bern NC on the Second day of August,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st N C 4th Artly
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by
Yellow Fever
(Died Oct 19th 1864 at Newbern NC)

The said Stephen Wiggins was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 -, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 3 37/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, ~~viz~~ Bounty Due Three hundred 300 Dollars
_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern NC, this 19 day of October, 1864.

F A Nourse
2nd Lt 1st N C Artl
Commanding Company. "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 571

Wiggins, Washington

Co. D, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622385-4	26	
2	622832-6	27	
3	622849-4	28	
4	622930-5	29	
5	913047-6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark Ek. D 12 P 49 M 66 B 12 C 7 73

See also

NARA 372

A194421 DC

A-2909954 Aud. Y, D.

W. F. Smith

NARA 573

F. / H. & A. / U.S.C.T.

Thomas Higgins

....., Co. I, / H Reg't U. S. Col'd / H. & A. Art.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT Volunteer

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By which. H. O. Wrigley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: "May: Kinney, 3"

Read.

Erasure

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 574

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wiggin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14th U.S.C.H. Arty. N.C. Col'd. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Greene Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. No. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig Genl Palmer

Book mark:

Copy

(339) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wiggins

W., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 1. 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Black Beauty Due 100

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358b) Copyist

NARA 576

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wiggins

W, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reed in Camp Oct. 23/64. Due Chas Wilcis Sutler $4— First Installment Bounty Due. One Hundred Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. N. Ellenett

Comdg.

(358)

NARA 577

V | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Westmoreland Virginia

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 56 89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 16/64 Yellow Fever New Bern N.C.

Book mark: Pvt Co D 14 U.S.C.T. (over) M 66 Vol 12 C. T. 1873

(361) Copyist.

NARA 578

JAN.17 ☆1891☆ 622930 5

Sid Ord 23 60 E.B. 4/2
P. 49

Higgins Washington

B, Co. D, 14 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Wiggen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the 1st day of August 1864

Witness:

N. S. Ellis

his
Washington X Wiggen
mark

No. 25

Washington Wiggen

Volunteered at New Berne

Aug 1st 1864,

By Capt Elmer

Co. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered in the U.S. Service

Augt 15 1864

Co. ( )

---

enlistment; last served in Co.

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

#26

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Washington Wiggin born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Wiggin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 1st day of August 1864, Before Royal S Hebbard 2d Lieut 44th Mass Vols

his Washington X Wiggin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 5 R.I.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Wiggin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Wm H Wrigley

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

Mass.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at New Berne

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 16, 1876.

The Death of Washington Higgins, Co. D, 24th Reg't U.S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For September, 1864, Oct 23, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct. 16", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

October 16", 1864

Company Morning Reports.

October 24th, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct 23", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct 15, 1864, Oct 23, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Oct 16", 186 4

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S.G.O. 71.76) Returned, 186

Oct 23, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(A.G.O. 12 Dec Letters Recd
Vol. 1 p. 1 Roll 1) of June 6 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Phyfer

1st Lt Reg't of N C Hart

14

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov 1864 23 XIV

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 31st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
31
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Washington Higgins Private of Captain Chas L Allens Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Key Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Green County, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Berne N.C, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Berne N.C, on the Eighteenth day of August, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st N.C.C.H.Arty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Gun Shot Wound Received in Action near Petersburg Va on the 23rd Inst. Pay due & Enrollment.

The said Washington Higgins has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include~~ the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 19/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Bounty due Three hundred Dollars _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Chas L Millis, SUTLER, Four 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C, this 24 day of October, 1864.

Chas L Allens
Capt 1st N.C.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Higgins, Willis

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62,340 632	26	
2	62280 717	27	
3	62330 883	28	
4	913076,7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark Eb. Dic 6 P409

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Wiggins

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Pitt Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, 1865.

Where New Berne. N. C.

By whom Lieut. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl. July 18. 1865.

Maher

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wiggins

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enl. & must'd May 1/65, New Berne, N.C.

3 yrs. Age 20.

Book mark:

Smurr

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wiggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died. Was not mustered in.

Book mark Died July 18. 65 ~ E. B. V. 10 P. 409

J Murray

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wiggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 63.89/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospl Moorhead city N.C. June 7/65 Due Mrs. S. Allen Sister 12.00

Book mark Died July 18/65 - E.B.V.10.P.409 V.160 P.203.'73 V.159 P.182 '73

J. Murray

Copyist.

(361)

Higgins, Willis

R, Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

G. 9

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

Willis Higgens

Pvt of Company G.

14 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY. July 18th 1865

Died June 7. 1865.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 17th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. G. 14th U. S. C. A. (Hy) for July & Aug. 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Willis Higgins while the Muster-Out Roll reports him died June 7th 1865 ——

The Surgeon General's Report however gives July 18th 18th 1865 as the date of death ——

The latter date — (July 18th 65) is held to be correct, and the C. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 10 1104.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant, Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Audr Aug 25 (7)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Willis Higgins

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 14

Arm: U.S. Vol'd Art'y (Hvy.) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Death
Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John B. Willetts
Capt. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 18th 1865
June 7, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Rec'd Re[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

(Enclosure.)

Morehead. Cty. N.C. A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 10, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 1151

J.P.
F.D.V.

Wm A
Co. Penn. Cav.

(1451
Vol 4)

RECEIVED, ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE, SEP 1 1868

SEPT 11 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 1st, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Willis Huggins, Pvt, of Co. "G", 14th Regiment of N. Ld. Militia Vols, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died June 1st 1865, in Hospt. Morehead City N.C.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

1st Lieut C.C.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodman

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

Cpl. C.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks		1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Great coats		Flannel shirts			Notes	$50 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—.) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—.) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol.....14.....No.....1451

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 11th, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., ...Reg't.....Vol .....

was admitted to.....Hospital, ...

....., 186....., from.....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by Regtl Surgeon.....

....., that Private Willis Wingo.....Co. G.....,

14th Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Vol. 2....., died July 18th....., 186.5., at

Regtl Hospl, Murfreesboro Tenn. of Typhoid Fever.

.....

Remarks: Regtl Hospl records are not on file.

The desired final papers cannot be furnished by

this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

.....

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Sikes, Samuel

Co. B. M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224002	26	
2	6226335	27	
3	6226482	28	
4	6226626	29	
5	6227050	30	
6	6233118	31	
7	6233213	32	
8	6233303	33	
9	6233481	34	
10	9130138	35	
11	9132336	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pr. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Wilkes,

....., Co. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Pitt Co., N. Carolina -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C. -

By whom G. Ridler, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Regimental Hospital June 16, 1865 -

C. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Wickes

....., Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 10, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Maj. Ridgely; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. M.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted New-Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Private (100) Dollars Assigned by Capt C. G. Allen Dec 16/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Milks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(353) Copyist.

21 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. F. Filed with Samuel Weekes.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

JAN.17

6233118

☆1891☆

B. per S.O. No 24. Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C.A.(H) Apr. 30/65.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkes

Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to M.S.O. No. 24 Rodgers 14 U.S.C.A. May Apl 30/65

Book mark:.....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Reg. Hosp. Morehead.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wikes

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital June 16. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

U | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkes

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co M
May 30 / Hd Qrs 14th
U.S.C.A. Key dated Apl
30/65 -

Book mark :

Braddock

(361) *Copyist.*

N | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkes

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date /, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: died at Regl Hosp Morehead City June 16/65.

Book mark: V139. P. 170. 72.

P.M. Auditor

(861) *Copyist.*

Wilkes Samuel

P, Co. M, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Miller — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N. C.
the 13th day of December 1864

Witness: J. Greuen Drayton — Samuel X Miller
his mark

No. 4

Samuel Miller
Co. B
Volunteered at New Berne
December 13.
By Lieut Col Pomfret
and Provost Marshall 35th
Regiment of
Recruiting Agents

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ——— ; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Samuel Wilkes born in Pittsco in the State of North Carolina aged Sixty years, and by occupation a Farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Wilkes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Thirteenth day of December 1864 BEFORE Wm L. Palmer Capt A.C.S.

his
Samuel x Wilkes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Godfrey Rider
Capt

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mass Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 4th Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

May 3rd 1865 Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Bvt Maj Gen Ruger

E. L. Viall
1st Lieut 3d U.S. Artillery
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Miller — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Vienna O. the 18th day of December 1864

Witness: J. Spencer Drayton — Samuel his + Miller mark

No. Samuel Miller

Volunteered at New Vienna O. *on the* 18th *day of* December 1864

By Lt. Col. Reynolds *for the term of three years.*

Regiment of 4th Reg't Ohio Vol. Cav. *Company* ( ) *Captain*

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment of*

Reg't of

Discharged

18

1864 Dec 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Samuel Wilkins. born in Pitt Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty — years,
and by occupation a Farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Samuel Wilkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. } his
this Thirteenth day of December 1864 } Samuel × Wilkins
Before Wm L. Palmer mark
Capt & C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Wilkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Joseph Pickett
Bvt Col ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Mar Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of North Carolina Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14th day of December, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Mustered out of the service of the United States, with Company and Regiment, on the 1st day of August 1865, at Raleigh N.C.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wilkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 13th day of December 1864

Witness:

J. Spencer Drayton — Samuel Wilkes

No. ———

Samuel Wilkes

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

December 13 1864

By Lt Col Kelly

Regt Reg't Cav

Regiment of

Company ( ) [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) [illegible] Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Samuel Miller born in Pittsburg in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty- years, and by occupation a Seaman — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Thirtieth day of December 1864 BEFORE Wm L. Palmer Capt A.C.S.

his Samuel × Miller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
A. A. S. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Geo. H. Richards
~~Regiment of~~ A Col *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of December, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Wm L. Palmer Capt A.C.S.

h.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 2d. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co 'd v

OF

Samuel Wilkes

1481 Reg't of U.S. Col. Army (Vet)

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. June 16. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Wilkes, a Private of Captain Burton S. Mills Company (M) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of ———, born in Pitt County State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of December, 1865, at New Berne N.C by G. Kider Jr, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of December, 1865, at New Berne N.C, by Major Kennedy; and having served **HONESTLY** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Diarrhea June 16th 1865

The said Samuel Wilkes was last paid by Paymaster W. D. Stuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ ***TRAVELING*** ~~to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 41 $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, ***Sutler,*** ——— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ***Laundress,*** ——— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N.C, this 7th day of September, 1865.

Burton S. Mills
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Wilkins, Samuel 1365

Co. H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 per Wilkes,	28 Samuel.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1326

Millard, Gilkis

Co 23, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 5 9 8 8	26	
2	6 2 2 6 0 9 6	27	
3	6 2 2 6 2 0 4	28	
4	6 2 2 6 3 2 8	29	
5	6 2 2 6 4 7 7	30	
6	6 2 2 6 5 6 3	31	
7	6 2 2 6 7 2 1	32	
8	6 2 2 6 8 0 8	33	
9	6 2 2 6 9 0 1	34	
10	6 2 2 6 9 8 9	35	
11	9 1 3 0 1 3 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Silvio Pickard

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Martin Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 7, 1864

Where Washington, N. C.

By whom T. H. Blount, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gillas Willard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 1864.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1864

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gillas Willard

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Willard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Willard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment County due Twenty-five (25) Dollars, Per Attached Invoice per S.O. No. 36 Hd. qrs S. Dist Beaufort N.C. dated Feb 5/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Engr Corps
Since July 1/65

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson
Copyist.

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Willard,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for H3 Ordn Sgt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braille

Copyist.

111 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Willard

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

U | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gillis Willard

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for H 3 Ordn Sarl

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Traddle

Copyist.

(358)

UU | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Willard

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $48 64/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Overcoat worth $0.43

Book mark: V235 P174-76

Brady

Copyist.

(361)

Willard, Gillis

B, 1 Reg't V.C.C H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Willard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 5th day of April 1864

Willis X Willard his mark

Witness:

William E. Moses
Sergt Co "H" 58th Reg't Pa. V. Vol

No. ____

Willis Willard

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa.

Age 18 yrs

By Capt. Bell

2nd Regiment of Infantry

Co. H

Rendezvous Harrisburg Pa.

14 March 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment* ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Gillis Millard born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gillis Millard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 7th day of April 1864 BEFORE J. A. McMillan Lt & Adjt

Gillis his ✕ Millard mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 25th N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* black *complexion,* is Four *feet* four *inches* high.

J. A. McMillan 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 186 4, at Washington N.C.

Gillis his ✕ Millard mark

Chas. H. Brown
Lieut. 25th N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gillis Willard ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and four ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 12th day of April 1864

Witness: William E. Mc Jee
Serg't Co. H" 55th Reg't Pa. Vols

Gillis Willard
his mark

No. .....

Gillis Willard

Volunteered at Washington D.C. 12th April 1864

By Lieut. Col. Kellogg

Regiment of 1st Regt Pa Vol Cav

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Gillis Willard born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gillis Willard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at Washington N.C. this 7th day of April 1864 } Gillis his X Willard mark

BEFORE Jas B. McCaffrey 1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Stickney
Asst Surg. 3d Reg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Smoky *hair,* black *complexion,* is four *feet* four *inches* high.

Jas B. McCaffrey 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 2nd Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Jas B. McCaffrey 1st Lt
Commanding Officer

Millet, John D.

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223646	26	
2	62304 5-8	27	
3	62305-45	28	
4	6224 5-5-8	29	
5	62363647	30	
6	62306637	31	
7	6230726	32	
8	62308 0-4	33	
9	943729 4	34	
10	9437302	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 936 C.G. 82

See also

W. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Willet

1st Lieut, Co. —, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Feby. 22nd 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergt. Co. A. 15th Conn. Vol. Inft. Mustered Mch. 22nd 1865, at New Berne N.C. by Capt. Parker, A.C.M.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) Copyist.

W. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Willett.

Capt., Co. --, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment June 21st 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut.
Murdered July 15th 1865, at New Berne
N. C. by Lt. Way, A. C. M.

F. C. Thomas.

(384) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Willet

1st Lt. Co....., 14 (N. C. H. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., May 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 29, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 15th Regt. Vols to 1st Lt. in 14 U.S. Colrd Artly (Hvy) vice Lt. Thomas Maher promoted.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

N 1/4 H. Artij | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Willet
(M.G.O. H. Artij)

Capt. Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artij

Age 34 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. same Regt. to fill an original vacancy. Appointment received from the President da-

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott
Copyist.

(336)

JAN.16 6223647 ☆1891☆

ted June 21, '65.
Taken upon Regimental Rolls in new grades before mustered in violation of Sec. 8, Par VIII G.O. 48, A.G.O. Series of 1863.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Willett

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not Mustd

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(358)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Willet

1st Lt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Willet

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut to Captain and mustered July 3rd 1865 Has command Co. since March 29/t

† Roll Torn

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Willet

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Willet

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt 15 Conn. Vols Promoted Capt June 21. 1865

Book mark: 936 - C. T. &c

Murray

Copyist.

(861)

V. | 14th Army | U.S.C.T.

John D. Fielder

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., July 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865.

Last paid to Mar. Paid Since Muster in as Pvt. 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to Captain Same Reg't to fill an original Vacancy. Appointment Receive from the President dated ,

Book mark:

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 ☆1891☆

6224558

June 21, 1865.

Date of this master
July 2, 1865

Willett J. B

Capt, Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hed Qur Post Fort Macon N.C.
Nov 15 1865

Poor Walter S.
Lieut Col Corresp

S.O. 166 Par 1
Ordering Capt S.B. Wildett
To Raleigh N.C. in Charge
of Capt J De Witt's (C.S. U.S.V.)
papers.

Head Quarters Post.
Fort Macon N.C Nov 15 1865

Special Orders }
No _____ 186 }

Extract

In accordance with instructions
from Dept Hd Qrs Capt J. B Willett U.S.C.H.A.
will proceed without delay to Raleigh N.C. in charge
of papers etc pretaining to Capt F. De Witt C.S.U.S.
He will report on arrival to Col J. A Campbell
A.A.G Dept. N.C.

Q.M. Dept will furnish transportation

By Command of
Lt. Col N.J Poor 14 U.S.C.A. Comdg Post
[redacted]
Capt & Post Adjt

6 C 11, 14 Off

Adley, William H

Co E. I., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622364 8	26	
2	6229580	27	
3	622973 9	28	
4	622974 7	29	
5	6228181	30	
6	6231891	31	
7	443732 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Willey.

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy. Artly.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 21st 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 2d Mass. Artly. (Hvy.)

Mustered Aug. 24th 1865, at New Berne N.C. by Lt. Way. A.C.M.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William H. Willey

2d Lt., Co....., 14 (17, C. C. H. Art'y) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 2d Mass. Hvy Artly to 2d Lt. 14th U.S.C. Artly (Hvy) to fill an original vacancy. Appointment received from

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(336)

Copyist.

JAN.16 6223648 ©1891

the President, dated
June 21, '65.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Tilley

2nd Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Jackson *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Hilley

2nd Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "I" in accordance with S. O. No 81 dated Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. Fort Macon N.C. Sept 12/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist.

M	14 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William F. Willey

2d Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del. on Freedmans Bureau by S.O. N° 208 Par. X Hd Qrs Dept N.C., Oct 10/1865 transferred to Co. by S.O. N° 84 Par. II Sept. 12/1865

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

D/ | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Tilley

2d Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

Copyist.

(861)

H' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Tilley

H" Lt., Co. E', 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N. C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "I" 14th
accordance with S.O. No 84
dated Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.A.
Ft Macon N.C. Sept 12/65

Roll Lost

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Wiley, 26-78

2 Lt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U S C H A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I certify on honor that the position of
2d Lieutenant in Co. E. 14 U. S. C. Hvy Artly was
vacant on the 28th day of August 1865. caused
by the original vacancy & that the vacancy
has never been filled. & I further certify that
William H. Hilly whom mustered as 2d Lieutenant
is to be assigned to fill such vacancy.

Wm. D. Rose
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt.

Fort Macon N.C.
Sept. 3d
Aug. 24th 1865

Morning Report of Co. E. 14th U.S. Colored Artillery
for Aug. 24th 1865

"Extract"

Present and Absent

Commissioned Officers	1		99	Enlisted Men
"One"				"Ninety Nine"

Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. E. 14th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
for Aug. 24th 1865.

Walter S. Parr
1st Lt. Comdy Regt

H. V. Tilley

14 N.S.C.H.A.

filed 12-8-43

Fort Macon N.C. Sept. 3d
Aug 23d 1865.

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined 2d Lieut William H Selby Co. B. 2d Mass Artly (Hvy) & find him physically able to perform the duties of an Officer —

L. M. McCollam
Actg Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Post Surgeon Fort Macon
North Carolina

Fort Macon N.C. Sept 3d
Aug 23d 1865

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined 2d Lieut William H Holley Co B 2d Mass Artly (Hvy) & find him physically able to perform the duties of an Officer —

S. McCollam
Actg Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Post Surgeon Fort Macon
North Carolina

W. H. Hickey

Head Qrs 2d Div 14th U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Reg)
Fort Tatton N. M. Sept 27th 1865

Special Orders
No ——— 1

2d Lieut W. H. Willey of Company "D" is hereby assigned to the temporary command of Company "M" and will enter upon duty with Company "M" immediately.

By Lieut J. H. Mills
Capt 14th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Comdg Det

Lieut Willey

LA.

$\pi = 14.\pi.(2.$

$14 \text{ U.S.C. } (1.14.$

Head-Quarters District of New Berne,

New Berne N. C., December 14 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 92

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant Wm H. Willey, Co. "D"
14. U. S. C. A. will proceed at once to Raleigh
N. C. and report to the Chf. C. M. 10th. A. C. —
his regiment having been mustered out.
The Q. M. 10th. will furnish transportation.

By Command of COL. W. W. WHEELER,

W. H. Ellis
Lieut.

~~A. A. D. C.~~, & Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

13-1

Adams, Adam

[illegible], 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623/570	26	
2	623/5-57/	27	
3	623/642	28	
4	623/731	29	
5	623/820	30	
6	623/961	31	
7	10/30855	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S13687024 - P.O. Mom
S19555-12 Gen

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cumberland, No. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Wm. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. by S.O. 36 - 14 U.S.C.A. (H.) April 30/65 - Reduced to the ranks for incompetency by S.O. No. 119 Par II 14 U.S.C.A. (H.) Nov. 14, 1865;

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

W | 11 Reg't. | **U. S. C. T.**

Adam Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Cumberland N.C.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Per Regt Order No 3. Hd Qrs. U. S. C. T. Apl 30. 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Corp.l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.l April 30, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyrid.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
Apr. 30/65 by S.O. 3, [illegible]
Cav'l

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allan Williams

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

for C. & G. E. &c

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

Copyist.

Of | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, ~~1864~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 118 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l by S.O. 96 Par 3 4 Hd. C.O.K. Apr. 30/65. Reduced to ranks by S.O. 119 Par II, 14 U.S.C.T. Dec 14/65. Due U.S. for C. & G.E. Lost or destroyed 60

Book mark: 359 633

G.F.K.

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Adam

P, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Hospital No. 628

Name. Adam Williams

Age

Married or Single.

Residence.

(Address of nearest relative.)

Rank. Pvt Co. D Reg. 14th USC

When admitted Oct 27 1865.

From what source. Post Hospital, New Berne, N.C. Camp

Diagnosis. Scurvy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern No Carolina

the 4 day of April 1865

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

on the [illegible]

day of ——— 1865,

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I, Adam Winters born in Connecticut in the State of Mississippi aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Winters do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N. Ca
this 4th day of April 1865, } Adam X Winters
BEFORE Wm. A. Moore
Maj 14 U.S.C. Hvy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Hvy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Winters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Wm. A. Moore
Maj 14 *Regiment of* U S Colored Troops,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

X, Aaron W. Evans desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 4th day of August 1865

X

Witness:

J. B. [illegible]

[illegible]

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

4 Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Adam Williams born in Connecticut in the State of North Carolina aged Fifty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of April 186 1, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport
this Fourth day of April 186 1,
BEFORE

Adam (his) X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bannister
1st Lieut 2d Inf Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Wm A Moore
14 *Regiment of* Militia *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Williams, Clifford

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 9 0 8 5	26	
2	6 2 2 7 6 4 7	27	
3	6 2 2 7 7 3 7	28	
4	6 2 2 7 8 8 6	29	
5	6 2 2 7 9 7 4	30	
6	6 2 2 8 8 6 1	31	
7	6 2 2 8 1 6 9	32	
8	6 1 3 0 3 1 7	33	
9	1974-6-1889	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1974 @ 89

See also

S-1273476-P.C. MOM
S.1530840 and R.D.

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Williams

....., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Annapolis Md.

By whom Col McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Catlin
Copyist.

(3556g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Mob. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 1 1865.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Isl'd N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Jan 27, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lee Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Corps dist N.Y.

Book mark: 1974-C-1889.

W F Bucany

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order Capt Allen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 109 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 15/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1974 - 6 - '89

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

N. | 14th Heavy Artly U.S.C.

Alfred Williams

....., Co. C, 14th Reg't U.S.C. Hy Artly

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1974 C. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Muzzy

(476) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

No. 2

Williams, Alfred

——, ——, 1 Reg't V.R.C. H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14 U.S.C.H.A.

No. 2

Williams, Alfred

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.R.C. H.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island NC

the 29 day of Jan 1863.

Witness:

R J Cadle
Lieut 16th U.S.

Alfred his ✕ Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

18 .

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
County of Oneida
14th Cong Dist

I, Alfred Williams born in Martin County
in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of April 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. } Alfred + Williams
this 30th day of Jan 1863, } his Mark
BEFORE Lt J. Case
Provost M. G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Patrick
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 9/4 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Band Regiment of (Infantry) Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Plymouth N.C.

C. P. Lennard
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria Va.

the 24 day of Jan 1865

Witness:

A. J. Case
Lt 11th U.S.C.V.

Alfred Williams
his mark

No. .....

Alfred Williams

Volunteered at .....

..... 18

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Alfred Williams born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 30th day of Jan 1863, BEFORE Lt. J. Case 10th C. V. } Alfred Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Unassigned Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Roanoke Island

Edward Pinquety
Lieut Commdg Co
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

A. J. Case
Lt 11th N.C.V.

Alfred Williams
mark

No. .....

Alfred Williams
Roanoke Island
Volunteered at Roanoke Island Co
January 29 1863
By Lieut. McCoy
Co. Capt. for Col. Hawkins
Regiment of

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Hempstead
Nassau County

I, Alfred Williams born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of Jan 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 30th day of Jan 1863, BEFORE J. L. Cahill Lt. Col. 9th C.V.I. } Alfred Williams Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9¼ *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt
Nassau Co. N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Recruit Regiment of Nassau Co Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Hempstead L.I.

C. P. Wells
Capt. 3rd Regt Nassau Co Militia
Mustering Officer.

1311

Williams, Clifford

Co. H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 2 4 3 1 8	26
2 6 2 3 0 9 8 4	27
3 6 2 3 1 0 7 1	28
4 6 2 3 1 1 5 8	29
5 6 2 3 1 2 5 4	30
6 6 2 3 1 3 5 2	31
7 6 2 3 1 4 5 0	32
8 9 1 3 0 8 6 3	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, ..., 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Regtl. Hospl. Fort Macon N.C. Nov. 28, 1865.

Maher

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black, hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gregair

(339) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(356d) Copyist.

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurner

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 95/100 for C.C. & J. E

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance —

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sergeant's Pistol, 1 Wiper, 1 Haversack —

Book mark:

Shadrott

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

P....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(358) Shadrach *Copyist.*

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Williams

P, Co H; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

D.F. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 81 30/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Nov. 28/65 Final Statements made out.

Book mark 3482 2d A. May 16/67 P.V. 9 P. 184. 69

Shadbolt

(361) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

No. 1

Williams, Alfred

---, ---, 1 Reg't V.C.C. N.C.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23d day of Feby 1865.

Witness:

J. B. Wadsworth

Alfred his Williams
mark

No. ———

Alfred Williams
Volunteered at Plymouth
Feb 23d
By Edward Pruden
Regiment of Engr Brig.

———

———

———

NARA 720

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Alfred Williams, born in Dertia Co in the State of No Carolina, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Alfred Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lizzonia this 28th day of Feb, 1865, BEFORE Lieutenant 2nd N York

Alfred his X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Mass Av
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 *feet* ——— *inches* high.

——— *Regiment of* ——— *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Wardle RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of Engrs Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feby 186 5, at Albany

Edward Wardle
Lieut 2nd N York
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J.B. Wadsworth

Alfred his Williams
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

( ) *furnished*

DEPOSITED IN THE POST OFFICE
DEC 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 122

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Alfred Williams, born in Bertie Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Syracuse
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Col Edward Ferris

Alfred his x Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward D. Ferris RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ 481

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feby, 1865, at Syracuse

Edward D. Ferris
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J B Wadsworth

Alfred his Williams
mark

No. ———

Alfred Williams

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

———, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Company* ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871 OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Alfred Williams, born in Dentia Co in the State of No Carolina, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC this 28th day of Feb, 1865, BEFORE Lt D Williard Provost Marshal

Alfred his Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d N.C. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 *feet* ____ *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Ward 4th RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb, 1865, at Plymouth NC

Alfred his Williams mark

Edward Ward 4th Recruiting Officer

Co H

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

Alfred Williams

Pvt. of Company H.

14 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 28, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred Williams

Rank: Bt Sergt. Company: "A" Regiment: 14"

Arm: U.S. Heavy Art'y (Hvy.) State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Hendricks

Capt. Comdg Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov. 28, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Regt. Hospt.

(Fort Macon N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

Asst Surgeon.

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14 Washington, ..., 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol..... No ..... (69)

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 10 1868

SEP 9 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alfred Williams, Pvt, of Co. M, 14 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Aid, Nov 28, 1865. Your obedient servant,

In Right Wing
Fort Macon N.C.

Thomas Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt. Lieut. Col.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

G.H.S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol.....No.....

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., ..., 186 .

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., ...Reg't .....Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, ...

....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

.....

It ~~also~~ appears, as reported by.....Surgeon .....

....., that..... , Co.....,

.....Reg't.....Vol....., ..., 186 , at

.....

.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

.....

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

1st Sgt. Wm. Bartley

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 1 9	26	
2	6 2 3 1 5 3 1	27	
3	6 2 3 1 6 1 8	28	
4	6 2 3 1 7 0 7	29	
5	6 2 3 1 7 9 0	30	
6	6 2 3 1 8 7 8	31	
7	6 2 3 1 9 0 5	32	
8	9 1 3 0 9 4 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Signature
S2948294 and ND
A.Y. 1897528

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartley Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H.A. U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 St. Greig, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 14. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Bartley Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

N. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bartley Williams

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Martin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom Lt. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Craig, Davis Co., N. Y., Dist. 20

Ed. H. Rowsfurd,
Copyist.

(350g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartley Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartley Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bailey Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barkley Williams

Cpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barkley Williams

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated First Wagon Gd. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp. by S.O. 12 Par. II Nov. 15/65

Book mark :

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams) Bartley

_____, _____, _____ Reg't V. E. C. N-1

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burtly Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Burtly Williams

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteered at [illegible] 186

By [illegible]

Regiment [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 18

U. S. No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do certify, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Greig
Lewis Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Bartley Williams born in Martin Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February
186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. Bartley his X mark Williams
this 4th day of March 1865,
Before Edmund Z
1st Lieut & Asst Adj Gen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Duncan McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Col Cav Volunteers, on the 17 day of Feb 186 5, at Plattsburgh

Lieut Col Commanding

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barthy Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 20 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Vt.

the 17th day of February 1864

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Barthy Williams his mark

No. 20 Rec'd

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 ____ 186 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Greig

Lewis Co

21 Cong Dist

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Bartly Williams born in Martin Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rome N.Y. } Bartly + Williams

this 4th day of March 1865, }

Before Edmund 2 } 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3 NY Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Isaac Woodruff

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, 1st Regiment of U.S.S.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 186 5, at Elmira

Edwin Glover

Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bartley Williams desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, ~~or during the war~~; and I do solemnly declare that I am
years and 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Oswego the 19th day of February 1864

Witness
O. G. Hyatt Bartley Williams

No.

Bartley Williams

Volunteered at ---- 186

By ----

Regiment of ----

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt of ----

Discharged ---- 18

Jun 15 P
ADJUT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---- Do certify, That I am the
of ---- ; that the said
is ---- years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ----
the ---- day of ----

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lewis Greig Co 20 Cong Dist

I, Bartley Williams born in Martin Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bartley Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC

this 4th day of March 1865, } Bartley + Williams

Before Lyman Cox 1st Lieut & Adjt 132nd N.Y. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Isaac M. Bruen
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered in to the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Plymouth NC.

E. Hayes Capt

Williams, Barton

C. A., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622404	26	
2	622991	27	
3	622765	28	
4	622775	29	
5	622816	30	
6	623000	31	
7	623086	32	
8	623173	33	
9	623256	34	
10	623033	35	
11	4130306	36	
12	4130657	37	
13	4130663	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bartia Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 19, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) W Sweeny Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) B Maxwell Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Parton Williams

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1st, 1863.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Genl Wild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. F, per S.O. 26, Hdqrs. 1st. N.C.V.H.A. dated Mch. 10, 1865.

Clerk

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barton Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Pitt Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 17., 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom J. W. Judd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. M. Lawrence, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon
Copyist.

(383a)

Pvt | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order Capt Allen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) James *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Borton Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F. per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.H. Arty Oct 10/65

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benton Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward C.

(358) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Musterd

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Williams

W, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Williams

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I H Sherman

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for ordnance upon oath; 1 screw driver 2 Trimbles punches as per 84

Book mark :

---

(281) Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barlow Williams,

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F—
S.O. No. 26, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
March 10. 65.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Benton

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C. H.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burton Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 17 day of January 1865

Witness: Wm. H. Brewer

Burton Williams
mark

No. 14 U.S.C.H.A.

Burton Williams
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
January 17 1865,
By Lt. Col. Enrolled Militia
for the State of Pennsylvania
Regiment of
( ) Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF .....

I, Burton Williams born in Pitts County
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Burton Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Britain Ct. this Seventeenth day of January 1865; BEFORE Robert H. Coughtry 1st Lt & Adjutant 3rd Regt N.C. } his Burton × Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert H. Coughtry
Asst Surgeon 3rd Regt N.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Burton Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm Judd
Regiment of Conn Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Connecticut Cavalry Volunteers, on the 17 day of January, 1865, at New Britain Ct.

Fort Trumbull New London Harbor Conn
Jan 17th 1865
Mustered and Discharged
Wm Judd
Capt & A.A.G.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barton Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. C.

the 17th day of January 1865

Witness: H. W. Briggs

his
Barton X Williams
mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~

I, Barton Williams, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Barton Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C
this Seventeenth day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Leonard S
1st Lt & A-d-c 3rd Div. 18th A.C.

his
Barton X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Dougherty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Barton Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

P W R Judd
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
Com'd Asst RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~
agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company First
Regiment of Infty Connecticut Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of January, 1865, at New Berne N.C.
P. P. Pingree
1st Lieut 37th Infty U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 787

7374

Williams, Benjamin

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224153	26	
2	6229918	27	
3	623 0009	28	
4	623 0092	29	
5	623 0179	30	
6	623 0262	31	
7	623 0345	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1472148 Pomona
S 1472702 R.O. Aff
S-1481551- P.C.- Retd.

H H Cook

NARA 769

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 22d Ct. Cazenovia, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G.O. No. 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and Gen. O. No. 90. C.S. 1864 Department Va. & N.C. and (Mar)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

JAN.16 6224153 ☆1861☆

in accordance
with orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12, 1865—

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward
Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 772

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams
Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took horse Nov 1st 1865 Deserted Nov 2nd 1865

Book mark:

E Howard

(358)

Copyright.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

W, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Harness
contin'd and shoulder
scale Hav 2165

Co. appears on Roll

Book mark:

J. A. Jackman

Copyist.

11 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186(5.)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 108 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died U S Fort Ordnance Steam Vessel Transfer 26 Dec U S for Cty E 90x

Book mark: S 98 - 1882

Copyist.

(861)

NHRH 777

14 U.S.C.H.A.

William Benjamin

_____, _____, _____ Reg't V.C.C.N.Y.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 778

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of **veterans**, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the **superintendent** (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The **Regiment** and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Me
the 17th day of February 1864

Witness O. L. Tiffany

his
Benjamin Williams
mark

No. 1

Benjamin Williams
Volunteered at Plymouth Me.
February 17 1864.
By Edward Kenney Lt & Recg Officer
for Brackett's Battalion
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
22d Cong Dist

I, Benjamin Williams born in Berlin Ca in the State of South Carolina aged 18 years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, Benjamin Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berlin Benjamin X Williams mark

this 4th day of March 1865

Before 1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Genl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno Laurence *Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 1865, at New Berne N.C.

1st Lieut 3d U.S. Arty
Mustering Officer

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2 —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Bellows desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am ___ years and ___ months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Concord the 7th day of February 1865

Witness O. A. Kilburn Benjamin Bellows

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the
of ____ in ____
is ____ years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: ____ Given at ____ the ____ day of ____

Volunteered at ____ 186

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

NO.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 781

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
2d Cong Dist

I, Benjamin Williams born in Berlin Ct
a the State of South Carolina aged 18 years
nd by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
nteered this 4th day of February
86 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
f THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
ept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvol-
nteers. And I, Benjamin Williams do solemnly swear,
hat I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
erve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
hat I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ers of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cazenovia this 4th day of March 1864
before Lieut & Adjt
for Lieut Col Bennett

his Benjamin X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
nteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
ree from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
om performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
ber when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
at, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
ve strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm Laurence *Recruiting Agent for New York.*

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Colored Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1864, at Syracuse N.Y.

Lieut Col & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare; that I am 18 years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at [illegible] the 15th day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

No.

Recruit [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 186

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the
of [illegible]; that the said
is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NARA 783

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, Benjamin Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berlin } Benjamin his X Williams
this 4th day of March 1865. mark
Before Edmund Z. Lt & Asst Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is [illegible] feet 6 inches high.

Wm Laurence
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 1865, at New Berlin N.Y.

Lieut. Col. Commanding
Lieut. Col. and A.A.G.
Military Agent

Williams, Russell

Co. H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 2 4 3 1 6	26
2 6 2 3 0 9 8 5	27
3 6 2 3 1 0 7 0	28
4 6 2 3 1 1 5 6	29
5 6 2 3 1 2 5 3	30
6 6 2 3 1 3 5 1	31
7 6 2 3 1 4 3 7	32
8 9 1 3 0 8 4 4	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Williams

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(353g)

U | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N. C.

Age 30 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, **1865.**

Where enlisted Newbern N. C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, **1865.**

Where mustered in newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(356d) *Copyist.*

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Sammer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Screwdriver, 1 Wiper

Book mark:

(358) Shadrow *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barrell Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Berrill Williams

P, Co. N, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C. Dec 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11", 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 20 46/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Pompin. 8.

Book mark: 2379-1887

---

(361) Gladbolt

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Burel

_____, _____, _____/ Reg't r.c.a. N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burel Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~ for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J W Maddison

Burel [illegible] Williams
mark

No. ____

Enrolled at Plymouth N.C.
Volunteers of Plymouth
1865
By Edward O'Neill
Capt. Co. "C"
Regiment of Artillery.

_____ enlistment; last served in Co.) Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co.

I, Burrel Williams, born in Bertie Co
in the State of No Carolina, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Burrel Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany NY
this 28th day of Feb, 1865, his Burrel + Williams
BEFORE Edw Rewark Enlisting Agt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Vet Res
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burrel Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Edward Francis RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ 28th

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb 1865, at Albany NY

Edward Francis
Lieut 2d Vet Res
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burel Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J. S. Williams

Burel his X Williams
mark

No. ____

Burel Williams

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__.

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

( ) hundred dollars bounty paid.

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Burel Williams, born in Bertie Co in the State of No Carolina, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Burel Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Sm Stewart 2d NYarty

his
Burel Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Act Supt 2d Div A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Edward Wardle

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feby, 1865, at Plymouth NC

[illegible]
Lieut 2d Regt
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burel Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Me.

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J. B. Thaddeus

Burel Williams
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Co. _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

Company ( )

_____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Burel Williams, born in Bertie Co. in the State of N. Carolina, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Burel Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 28th day of Feb, 1865 Burel + Williams mark

BEFORE Lt D. McIlwaine 2d N.C. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Barrington
Ast Surgn 2d N.C. Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burel Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wardle RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Burel + Williams mark

Lieut 2d N.C. Cav

Co. Fds & Hospl

Williams, Caleb

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 3 5 6	26	
2	6 2 3 0 4 8 7	27	
3	6 2 3 1 0 7 3	28	
4	6 2 3 1 1 5 7	29	
5	6 2 3 1 2 5 5	30	
6	6 2 3 1 3 5 3	31	
7	6 2 3 1 4 3 8	32	
8	6 2 3 1 3 0 8 6 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A-649902 P. M. Trim
D.1609040 And U.S.
AS 207565

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Caleb Williams

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. Ryder, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon
Copyist.

(383a)

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C; Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co N. C.

Age 35 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, **1865.**

Where enlisted Newbern N C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 13, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern N C

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

Copyist.

(356*d*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Appears with rank of Asst. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H.A. C. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 16, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 5th Ward, Roxbury, Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gwynn

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & E.

equippage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

1 haversack

Book mark:

Larimer

Copyist.

H | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Williams

P....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ - 43/100 for Ordnance -

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver, 1 Wiper.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: One Haversack

One Canteen

Book mark:

E. Bradbolt

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N. C., Dec 11, "1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, "1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $101 70/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due US for one Pompion 8.

Book mark :

(361) Shadbolt

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Caleb

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C. N.C.

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. .....

Caleb Williams

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

March 18th 1865,

By Godfrey Weitzel Lt Col A.D.C.

for Massachusetts

~~Regiment of~~

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Discharged ..... 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or During the War, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Berne N. Carolina the 18th day of March 1865

Witness: Caleb Williams

E. Shaw Jr

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: ..... Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75).

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Rowley. Essex Co. 6th Distrct.

I, Caleb Pelham born in Greenland in the State of North Carolina aged Sixty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Pelham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Thirtieth day of March 1865, BEFORE T. P. Kimball Capt 38th Mass. Vols.

Caleb F Pelham his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Baumgten
Asst Surgn 2 Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Pelham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* 5 ½ *inches* high.

Geo. F. Richards
~~*Regiment of*~~ Lt. Col ~~*Volunteers,*~~
Mass. Agt RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, OR Band, the 13th day of March, 1865, at Benne, North Carolina

Caleb F Pelham his mark
Lieut Co. G 1st Regt N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Berne, N. C.
the 18th day of March 1865.

Witness:
J. Shenan Baylor
Caleb X Williams
his mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(▲ G. O. No. 74 & 75.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Rowley, Essex Co. 6th District

I, Caleb Williams born in Groveland in the State of Salt Lawrence aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne, N.C. this Thirteenth day of March 1865, BEFORE J. F. Rundlett Capt 38th Mass. Vols

Caleb his X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Joseph Ripley Jr
~~Regiment of~~ Lt. Col ~~Volunteers.~~
Mass. Art
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First Regiment of North Carolina Colored Artillery Volunteers, OR the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Berne, North Carolina

Lieut Col Commdg Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N. C.

the 18th day of March, 1863

Witness: L. Spencer Drayton, Caleb X Williams his mark

No. .....

Caleb Williams

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *and Regiment of* .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18—

JUL 15 1877

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(▲ G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Rowley, Essex Co

I, Caleb Williams born in Green Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New-Berne, N.C. } Caleb. X Williams
this Thirteenth day of March 1865, } mark
BEFORE T. S. Rundlett
Capt 38th Mass. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Baumgler
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Joseph Righter
~~Regiment of~~ Lt. Col ~~Volunteers,~~
Mass. Agt RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, OR Pioneers, North Carolina Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Edward Wightman
1st Lieut & Actg Asst Adjt Genl

Co. E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622400	26	
2	622939	27	
3	622703	28	
4	622764	29	
5	622749	30	
6	622F207	31	
7	622948	32	
8	622956	33	
9	622965	34	
10	622973	35	
11	622981	36	
12	Q13028	37	
13	Q13075	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2241620 P.O. n m
D. 2834662 And. N. 2

W. W. Andrews

7 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Williams

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Louisa Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12, 186~~4~~.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ G. Pider Jr., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transf. to Co. E 14 Regt C. T. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dept. of N.C. & Va. Mch. 4, 1865.

Caroline

Copyist.

(353g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams,

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Duplin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Decr. 12, 1864

Where New Bern

By whom G. Ryder, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahar
Copyist.

(383*a*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.Y. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Dupplin Co N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Cuneen

(339) Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co by order of Capt Allen Dec 14/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{300}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 823

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co "E" per S.O No 23 Hdqrs 1. N.C.C.H. Art'y Mch 4/64

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

MARR 826

K. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars. Stop for one screw driver and one wiper - 43 cents.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack 95 cents.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 829

75

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Williams, Dallas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 830

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen Hospital Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11 1865 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: .....

C H Jackson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 831

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Williams,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E S.O. No. 23, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. March 4, 65

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 832

14 U.S.C.H.A.

William, Dallas

, , / Reg't V.C.E.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.
the 12. day of December 1864

Witness:
S. Steven Drayton

Dallas X Williams
mark

No. 1

Dallas Williams
Volunteered at Newbern
December 12 1864
By Lt Col Potter
Pvt 1st Infantry
Regiment of

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ——— ; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 834

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Dallas Williams born in Danphin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dallas Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newton Mass. this Twelfth day of December 1864 } Dallas his X Williams mark

BEFORE Thos C Emerson 2d Lieut 37 Regt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rhes H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dallas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Joseph Richards
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ 1st Cal ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Mass agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., the 12th day of December, 1864, at Readville, Mass, by Capt & A.A.G.
Joseph Richards
Mustering Officer

Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the Roll.

NARA 853

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C.

the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

J. Spencer Taylor — Dallas his × Williams mark

No. .....

Dallas Williams

Volunteered at Clermont

Dec 12 1864,

By Lt Col Taylor

Regiment of Mulden's Battalion

Co C

enlistment; last served in Company ..... Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

( ) hundred

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 836

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Dallas Williams born in Dauphin Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Dallas Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Twelfth day of December 1864 before Moses C Emerson 2d Lieut 37 Regt U.S.C.T

Dallas X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dallas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Geo. J. Richards
~~Regiment of~~ A Col ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~
Maj agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 12th day of December, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Thos. C. Hall
Maj 37 U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 837

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Ct. the 12th day of December, 1864.

Witness:

J. Steven. Dayton Dallas Williams
his mark.

Dallas Williams
Volunteered at New Haven Ct.
December 12 1864.
By Lieut. Brayton
Recruiting Officer.
Recruiting Officer.

No. .....

Discharged 18

Reg't of ..... ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Dallas Williams born in Dauphin
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Duluth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for the Army for Volunteers. And I, Dallas Williams do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. } Dallas his X Williams
this Twelfth day of December 1864 } mark
BEFORE Moses C Emerson
2d Lieut 37 Regt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Apt Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dallas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

George Richards
~~Regiment of~~ 1st Col ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 12th day of Feb, 1865, at Duluth

2 Lieut

Williams, Dempsey

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62275	26	
2	62365	27	
3	62366	28	
4	62305	29	
5	62306	30	
6	62307	31	
7	62308	32	
8	91307	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1544384 Pounds

D-2909817 Au L.H.W.D.

F. F. Gonzalez

NARA 841

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N.C

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahrr

Copyist.

(3536)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 11, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth. N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb-23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Alexandria, Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st mo[illegible] Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

NARA 849

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1863.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 22 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1863.

Where enlisted Plymouth NC.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes dk; **hair** dk

Complexion dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1863.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers
Copyist.

(356*d*)

NARA 843

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sloop of war Haver-
sack 95 ¢

Book mark:

Lamm

(358) *Copyist.*

(1) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
May 1st 1865 S.O. No. 43
Stop for (1) Haversack 25
Stop #4 46 over paid on rolls
of April 30th

† Roll mutilated

Book mark:

(358) J Murray Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 64, 186 ; drawn since $53.29/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl May 1/65 S.O. No. 43 14 USC. A H.

Book mark:

Murray

(361) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Dempsey

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C. N.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dewitt Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C.

the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Dewitt + Williams
Mark

Volunteered at ---------- NO.

---------- 18

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *finding*

Reg't of ---------- 186

Discharged ----------

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
Co Corp Dist

I, Dempsey Williams born in Bertie County

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-two years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dempsey Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 23 day of February 186 5; Before Capt Thlund per 20 - 12th N.Y.C.

Dempsey Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

I certify, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 23 day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Dempsey Williams his mark

No. .....

Company D,

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

18 .....

Williams

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

JUL 15 1871 STAMP OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
2d Cong Dist

I, Dempsey Williams born in Berlin County in the State of North Carolina aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dempsey William do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23d day of February 1865
BEFORE C. J. Talcott
1st Lt 2d Inf. V.R.C.

his
Dempsey × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dempsey Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~Officer~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for Newyork

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth

C. J. Talcott
1st Lieut 2d Inf. V.R.C.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

C. F. Tiffany

his
Dempsey + Williams
mark

No. ____

Dempsey Williams

Volunteered at Plymouth N C

Feby 23rd 1865,

To serve Three Years

By Lieut Wheeler

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of ____

Company ( )

Discharged ____ 18 ____

Reg't of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
22d Cong Dist

I, Dempsy Williams, born in Burke Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dempsy Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 24th day of February 1865,
BEFORE C A Ireland
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C

his
Dempsy x Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 2d N.Y.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dempsy Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

2d N.Y.V.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 22d Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on the 23d day of February, 1865, at Plymouth

1st Lieut 12th N.Y.V.
Mustering Officer

Williams, Drew

Co. H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 3 1 7	26	
2	6 2 3 0 4 8 6	27	
3	6 2 3 1 0 7 2	28	
4	6 2 3 1 1 6 0	29	
5	6 2 3 1 2 5 6	30	
6	6 2 3 1 3 5 4	31	
7	6 2 3 1 4 3 9	32	
8	9 1 3 0 8 6 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1502639 Power
R. of P. 574292
S-2013649 Power of Att
S. 2013919 P.O. Rule (P.O.)

H N Gordy

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Drew Williams

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(3850)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Williams

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, **1864.**

Where enlisted Newbern N C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 3 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 25, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 =

Where credited Albany N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gregan

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars Drew Williams has 5 5/100 Dollars to be stopped from his pay for loss of Cartridge box, belt & Plates Waist belt & Plate, Cap pouch & Bayonet through carelessness

Book mark:

Lanner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drew Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 32/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 gun Sling
1 set Equipments

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Drew-Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 50/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Bridling. 1 Set Equipments.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Drew Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

H | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Drew Williams

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, "1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, "1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $115 32/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one Tompion 8.

Book mark: 396.012

---

(361) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Drew

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C. N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Drew Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Ills

the 23d day of Feby 1865

Witness: [illegible]

Drew Williams
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) number ( ) Regiment of _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Hillsborough

I, Drew Williams, born in Bertie Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Drew Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Syracuse N.Y. this 28th day of Feb, 1865 BEFORE Lt. D. McStewart Ex Officio

Drew Williams his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Act Surg 2d Mich
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Edward Wendell RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company / Regiment of 2nd C.H. Heavy Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb, 1865 at Syracuse N.Y.

E. Lewis Capt
Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Drew Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Me.

the 23d day of Feby 1865

Witness:

D. H. Smith

(Drew Williams
mark)

No. ____

Drew Williams

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

( ) hundred dollars bounty paid.

Jan 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York* TOWN OF *Albany Co N.Y.*

I, *Drew Williams*, born in *Bertie Co* in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *Feby*, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Drew Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth N.C.* this *28th* day of *Feb* , 1865. BEFORE *Lt D.W. Stewart 2nd U.S. Vol Engrs*

Drew his x mark *Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Paul Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Mass Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Drew Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

Edward Wardell N.S.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *I* Regiment of *N.C.C.H. Arty* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *Feb* 1865, at *Newbern N.C.*

Edward Wardell
1st Lieut Engrs
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dan Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the ~~term of~~ THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.H.

the 23d day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J. H. Bennie

Dan'l Chris Williams
Mark

No. 1

Dan'l Chris Williams

Volunteered at Plymouth N.H.

Feb 23 1865.

By Edmund Bartlett

Reg't Band Inf'y

Co. D.

Volunteered at ..... *18*, ...

By .....

Reg't ..... *Regiment of* .....

Company ( )

Rej't of .....

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Discharged .....

18, ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York — ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Owen Williams, born in Berlin Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Owen Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lyonsdale
this 23d day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lt D M Stewart 2nd N.Y. Cav

his Owen + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bannister
Asst Surg 2d N.Y. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of 22d N.Y. Volunteers, on the 23d day of February, 1865, at Lyons N.Y.
Edward Wardell
Capt 22d N.Y. Vol
Lyons N.Y.

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
Edward Wardell RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

1380

Williams, Edward

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623157 2	26	
2	623162 8	27	
3	623171 7	28	
4	623179 8	29	
5	623188 7	30	
6	623197 2	31	
7	913098	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Major Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to U. S. Gen'l Hospt. Morehead, N. Ca., July 4, 1865 — died July 10/65 — No notification received.

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3830)

W. | H. Mar. | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 1/ Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at U. S. Foster Gen. Hosp. Morehead N. C. since July 4/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick since July 4, 1865

Book mark:

G FN

(358) Copyist.

Of | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Sgt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 103.36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 1865 at U.S. Hosp. Fort Fisher from Gen. N.C. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: P273 Dec 19 '21

G. Fox (Dec)

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6231972 ☆1891☆

P350.71. V159.P264.73
2433.1882
E.B.2.5 C.P45 9.

Williams, Edward

B, Co. I, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
[illegible] 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

No. 7

OF

Isaac Edward Williams

14 Reg't of U.S. Colds.

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Williams, a Private of Captain Jas. R. Hanson's Company (I) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Vols, ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~, born in Wilson Co State of No Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11 day of April, 1865, at New Berne by Major Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11 day of April, 1865, at Morehead N.C., by Capt J. D. Parker; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Cause not known) at Morehead N.C. July 10/65 according to the best Evidence I can get

The said Edward Williams was last paid by Paymaster Hos pay, to include the four day of Enlistment, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $103 88/100 dollars, since the 11 day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ——, and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **Sutler,** ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —— —**Laundress,** ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N.C., this 2d day of Nov 1865

Jas. R. Hanson
Capt. 12 U.S. Colored Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Williams, Francis

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 2 4 3 7 9	26
2 6 2 3 1 5 2 9	27
3 6 2 3 1 6 1 6	28
4 6 2 3 1 7 0 5	29
5 6 2 3 1 7 3 3	30
6 6 2 3 1 8 2 2	31
7 6 2 3 1 9 0 1	32
8 4 1 3 0 9 4 5	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A 903896. RO MCL
A. 1419715 R.O. app.
A 1713929 Admitted
S 2599032 RAR

H F Gerdes

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes dark -; hair dark -

Where born Green Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 186 5.

Where New Berne, N.C. -

By whom C. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: credited to Craig, Davis Co., N.Y., Dist. 20 - Promoted to Corpl. by S.O. 76 Par IV - 14 U.S. C.C. (H.) to date Aug. 3, 1865 -

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H. A. C. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 15, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Philadelphia Pa.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Aug 3/65 by S.O. No 76, Par 4, 14 U.S. Art.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 130 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. by S.O. 76 Par. IV Hd Qrs. Aug 3/65 Due U.S. for C. & G. E. lost or destroyed $1 80

Book mark : .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Fannie

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't W.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 5	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 896

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Farris Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 29 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

Chas Lieseure

his
Farris X Williams
mark

Volunteered at Camp Ft Fisher, NC

By Lt Col Pennypacker 24th Mich. Vol.

for Regiment of

No.

Enlisted in Company ( )

Ft Fisher, NC

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Philadelphia
Jefferson Co
2d Cong Dist

I, Francis Williams, born in Greenville
in the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, F Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Brown N C
this 11 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE 2d Lt Thomas M Stapleton
Bates 3d N Y Vol Cav

Francis Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bauchler
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

C M Stevens

~~*Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——
Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Fort Ethan Allen Vt

E L Townsend
Asst Adj Genl

Pte Newport

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 11 day of March 1864

Witness:

Jno Lawrence

James X Williams
his
mark

No. ..... Name James Williams

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 893

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey

TOWN OF Philadelphia
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Garret Williams, born in Germany
in the State of East Carolina, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington NC
this 11 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE 2d Lt Jones 2d Regt
Battery F 3d Reg Vol Art

his
Garret x Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Banning Jr
Asst Surg 2d Regt Art

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* ____ *inches* high.

C McCreary

~~*Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Capt ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Camp Stoneman
G Williams
Mustering Officer
Asst Adjt Gen
State New York

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm Andrews

Francis X Williams

No. .....

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

ADJUTANT-RECORDER'S OFFICE
JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 901

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Philadelphia Jefferson Co
Lo Corp Dest

I, Jurus Williams, born in Greene Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC
this 11 day of March, 186,
BEFORE 2d Lt James M Stafford
Battn, 4 Regt Pioneers

Jurus Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Banning Jr
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 2 inches high.

J Williams

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1863, at New Bern NC

J Williams
Recruit
Lieut Col 1st N C Vols
Commanding

NARA 902

1952

Williams, Freeman

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 2 4 4 1 7	26
2 6 2 3 1 5 3 7	27
3 6 2 3 1 6 2 4	28
4 6 2 3 1 7 1 3	29
5 6 2 3 1 7 9 4	30
6 6 2 3 1 8 8 3	31
7 6 2 3 1 9 5 7	32
8 9 1 3 0 9 5 3	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 563

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom O. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: credited to Willna Jefferson Co., N.Y., Dist. 2e.

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Brig. M.A.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogan

Copyist.

(339)

W | 14. Ne. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Freeman Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service
since June 28th 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service at Morehead N.C. since June 28/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams

Cpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fox
Copyist.

(358)

Pt. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec., ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Freeman

_____, _____, _____ Reg't N.C.C. N.A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Freman Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.H.

the 17th day of February 1864

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Freman Williams
his mark

Volunteered at Plymouth N.H.

Feb 17 1864

By Lieut Col Wright

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment last entered in Company

Aug 3 1863

Discharged

18 5

Freeman Williams

Co. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Newyork

TOWN OF Greig Lewis Co 20 Cong Dist

I, Freeman Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February

186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Freeman Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of March 1865, Before

his
Freeman X Williams
mark

1st Lieut & Adjt 3d N.Y.V. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Freeman Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougal
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1865, at New Berne N.C.

D. L. Nutt
Maj

DHCLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Freeman Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~do declare~~, that I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.H.
the 17th day of February

Witness C. F. Tiffany Freeman Williams
his mark

NO.

Volunteered at ----------

---------- *enlistment; last served in Co.* ----------

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

---------- 186 .

---------- 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E. PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Greig
Lewis Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Freeman Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Freeman Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of March 1865; Before 2d Lieut & Adjt 3d N.C. Art'y

his
Freeman + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Freeman Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches high*.

Isaac McLeod
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of McC H Arty Volunteers, on the 11 day of Feb 1865; at Plattsburgh N.Y.

Lt Col Comdg Regt

Williams, Hampton

Co C.F., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622408 1	26	
2	622991 5	27	
3	622764 6	28	
4	622776 7	29	
5	622817 1	30	
6	623000 6	31	
7	623008 9	32	
8	623017 6	33	
9	623025 9	34	
10	623034 2	35	
11	963031 5	36	
12	963 0660	37	
13	8963-6-1888	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8965-6-1888

See also

5-10292825 Alaska

R16660 Hwy. Road

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 29, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom J. W. Judd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383*a*)

/ / | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin, Dodge, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Camp Barry

By whom Lt. Judd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. to Co. I 7th Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf. Feb. 28, 1865 per Special Order No. 1 C.C.C.A. dated Mch 10 1865.

Clerk

Copyist.

(3559)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Austin Co. North Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356*d*) Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14th H Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 27, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300.00; due $ 100

Where credited Deo Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Congdist N.Y.

Book mark: 8965-C-1888

M McEneany

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: First installment bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order Capt Allen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F. per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 1. M.C.S. & Alf Mch 9/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ellis Capt.

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 925

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for absent sick Feb 2 to 28 Cl.

Book mark:

(358) Steward *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

W, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for shoulder scales

Book mark:

F. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams

M, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Transportation Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N C Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 127 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: One US for ordnance Gun Sling 1 screw driver 1 wiper 60 Mus Ms for C & Sj C 95c

Book mark: 8965 C 88. 2373. 1882

---

(861) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Williams,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F-
S.O. No. 26, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
March 10. 65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. W. Brown Copyist.

W 14 Kty ufc.

Hampton Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't ufe K.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8965 — C — '88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 1, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Copyist.

(476)

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Hampton

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.-N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 29 day of Jan 186 5

Hampton + Williams
mark

Witness:
Lieut 16th U.S.C.

No. .....

Hampton Williams

Volunteered at .....

..... 18

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

( ) *five years*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 933

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF [illegible] 11th Cavalry Regt

I, Hampton Williams born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of Jan 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island this 30 day of Jan 1865, BEFORE A. P. Case 1st Lieut 16th U.S.V. } Hampton his Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon 16th U.S.C.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Isaac McGougall

~~Recruiting Officer.~~ Volunteer.
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1865, at Roanoke Island

A. Pierce
1st Lieut 2nd Battery and A.C.M.U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

A. J. Ladd
Lieut 16th U.S.

Hampton + Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18..

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company

..... Reg't of .....

( ) months

Discharged .....

..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
Town [illegible] City of Utica
21st Cong. Dist.

I, Hampton Williams born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island this 30th day of Jan 1865; BEFORE L. H. G. Case Lt & A.A.A.G. } Hampton F. Williams Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hampton Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regimental~~ [redacted]
RECRUITING [redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —, Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1865, at Roanoke Island
A. Ellenwood
Lieut. Engineers U.S.A.
Mustering Officer
for New York.

NARA 936

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:
R J Case
Lieut 16th C V

Hampton Williams
mark

Hampton Williams
Company B
Volunteered at Roanoke Island
January 29th 18 63
By Lieut R J Case
Co B 16th Regiment of C V

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 331

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
County of Oneida
21st Reg't N.Y.

I, Hampton Williams born in Martin
in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island
this 30th day of Jan 1865,
BEFORE A. J. Case
Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Hampton his + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon, U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hampton Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Recruiting Officer~~ RECRUITING AGENT.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 21st Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1865, at Roanoke Island

Lieut Col 21st Regt N.Y.S.V.

Jno New York

NARA 538

Williams, Andy

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224178	26	
2	6229911	27	
3	6228715	28	
4	6228844	29	
5	6229286	30	
6	6230002	31	
7	6230087	32	
8	6230174	33	
9	6230257	34	
10	6230340	35	
11	9130484	36	
12	9130656	37	
13	7979-A-1888	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7979-A-1888

See also

NARA 933

S.666553 P.O. '90
S. 134905 P.O. Returns
P.O. Misc. file 94-621 1/2/94

W. H. Gridley

NARA 340

7th Ind. U.S.C.T.

Cardwell Williams

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Petris, Wm. Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1865.

Where Roanoke Isd. "Newbern

By whom Lt. Maddrigue, term 3 y'rs.
" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf. to U.S.C.T.

Sabine
Copyist.

(383y)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hardy Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 5, 1865.

Where Roanoke Island

By whom Isaac McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahsr
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 942

Co. F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardee Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Mob. Inf Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lee County

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Corp'l Nov.

Book mark: 7979-a-1888

W E Meany

Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Williams

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars & 22 90 by Capt Allen Roy 20 Feb 65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J B M Everett

(358) Copyist

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vardy Williams

B. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered to
date in accordance
with S.O. 76 dated
Mch 10, '65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. M. Elliott

(355) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harley Wallace

Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Horse-
each and Sick Ct
at Fr 2 117 Sick
for Ordnance 16 00

Book mark:

R Wallace
Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Williams

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Hat and Gt Coat Straps 1.17

Stoppage for ordnance 18.00

Book mark:

T H Johnson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Williams

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 158 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1 Cert U.S. for ordnance 1 Gun Sling, 1 screwdriver 1 wiper .60 Cert U.S. for C & Eq E $1.60

Book mark: 7979 A. 88

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 951

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. in accordance with S.O. No. 26 Hdqrs 14th U.S. C.A. Morehead City NC Mch 1st 1866

Book mark: .....

Copyist

Copyist.

NARA 952

N. 14 Hy. Atty Yfc.

Handy Williams

F., Co. F., 14 Reg't Yfc Hy Atty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7979 a 1888

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 9th, *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.

(4766)

NARA 3.3.3

William Harden

P, Co. 14 Reg't USBHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty Roll Pay 1	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 20 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockford Ill. this 5th day of April 1865.

Witness: [illegible] Theodore X Miller
mark

No. [illegible]

Hardee Williams

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18 ,

By [illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

[illegible] *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

[illegible] *Reg't of* [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Geneva, Cant. of Oneida, 21 Con. Dist.

I, Harden Williams born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Feb 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harden Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 7 day of February 1865, BEFORE A. J. Cade 2d Lieut 16th Conn Vols

his Harden X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harden Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers;~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Colonel Brundage's Volunteers, on the 7th day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Lieut Brundage's Company
Plymouth N.C.
Jan New York

NARA 956

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hardin Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 1 day of Feb 1865

Witness: [illegible]

his
Hardin X Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

( ) Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Co.

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Harden Williams born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of Feb 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harden Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 11 day of February 1864. BEFORE A. J. Case 2d Lieut 15th N.C.

his Harden X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harden Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Recruits, Regiment of British Artillery Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1864, at Roanoke Island N.C.

Wm. Pringle
Brevet Major
Commanding Post
Roanoke Island N.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marden Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 5 day of Feb 1864

Witness: Wm H. Fields

his
Marden X Williams
mark

No. .....

Charles Williams

Volunteered at Roanoke Island

Feb 5 1864

By Lieut Mc Conyer

N. Regt Col Vols

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) furnished

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Harden Williams born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Feb 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harden Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 7th day of February 1865, BEFORE A. J. Case 2d Lieut 15th N.C.V.

his
Harden X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harden Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 9th day of February, 1865, at [illegible]

A. J. Case
2d Lieut 15th N.C.V.
Mustering Officer

for New York

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pleasonton

Claim No. C 94563

Hardy Millinus
(Name.)

D & F, Co. 14, 14 Reg't US C H A

To Arch Div. Jany 1, 1915

For Name of former owner

Owned at Roanoke Island N.C.

Johnson
RFD

R.R. See 4-11

not found

Healey
per A H L

Statement furnished July 2, 1915
M.L.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 961

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622392	26	
2	622844	27	
3	622869	28	
4	622871	29	
5	622886	30	
6	622928	31	
7	623119	32	
8	623477	33	
9	624708	34	
10	624717	35	
11	624730	36	
12	623292	37	
13	623801	38	
14	913948	39	
15	913185	40	
16	913237	41	
17	943733	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 962

S607 in 2nd Amd

S 790797-2 Amd

S 1097523 - P.O. Box

S-1097312 - P.O. Box

H H Shaddox

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson H. Williams,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes dark —; hair black —

Where born Craven Co., No. Carolina —

Occupation Carpenter —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where New Berne —

By whom L. S. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced from Lt. Mr-
Lieut. to the ranks and
assigned to Co. "L" Oct. 28/65
S.O. 109 Par. 1 Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.
C. Artly Hvy. —

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3330)

M. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lenderson Williams,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion dark —

Eyes black; hair black —

Where born Craven Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Carpenter —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C. —

By whom L. S. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Quarter Master Serg't — May 14, 865.

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(3512)

1 / 14 C. Art. U.S.C.T.

Henderson L. Wilkins

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Raven Co., W. Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom O. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Mal. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. H, 14 U.S.C.T. in accordance with Special Order No. 24, dated Hdqrs. 14 U.S.C.T., April 20, 1865.

O. Chase

Copyist.

(383y)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Iverderson W Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N Colo Art. Roll dated

New Bern N Co, Sept 4, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N Co

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 12 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300; due $ 100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bruen
Copyist.

NARA 967

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson W. Williams

B, ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Hors Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Assgd. Co. Sept 8/64 Hdqrs maj Jameson

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

P M Prescott

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson W. Williams

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hirh Substitute Bounty due Dec Hundred (100) Dollars Sept 8/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W M Elliott
Copyist.

NARA 969

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson W. Williams

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W M Ellicott

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson W. Williams

R. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M. in accordance with S.O. #20 dated Apl. 30/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

2V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 8, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer, Copyist.

(3586)

JAN.17 6233119 ☆1891☆

D. per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C.A. (H) Apr. 30/65.

NARA 973

W. | 14" H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson W. Williams.

2. M. Sgt, Co. ....., 14" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2. M. Sergt.

Date of appointment May. 14" 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. A.
Reduced to the Ranks Oct. 27" 65.
for disobedience of Orders and
breaking his arrest.

H. C. Hanna.
Copyist.

(384)

Co. | 14th Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Henderson W. Williams

Rank Q.M. Sgt., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Co. K. Co. D. May 14/65.

Book mark:

Partridge

Copyist.

NARA 975

Co I 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Henderson W. Williams

Rank Q.M.S., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Co. "A" May 14, 1865,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OU

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson W Williams

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from 2d Sergt. and assigned to this Company Oct 28/65, S.O. No. 108 Par I Hdqrs 14 USCHA.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 977

W 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson W. Williams

Rank Q. M. Sgt., Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Macon N. C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date * ~~Dec. 11, 1865~~.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Co. "M" 3d Inf. 14th U. S. C. A. H. May 14/65; Reduced & Honorably Discharged S.O. 102 Inf. 14th U. S. C. A. H. Oct. 27/65.

* Corrected by H. H. Lindsley Ex

Book mark: .....

Earlewine
Copyist.

(360)

NARA 378

VI | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Regtl Q.M. Sergt. and Transferred to Non. Comm. Staff May 14/65.

Book mark: .....

W.D. Henderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M in accordance with S.O. No. 24 Hd Qrs 4 Dist Ch Morehead City Apr 21/65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $20.16

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 00

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from 2nd Sergt and assigned to Co as per 28/65 per SO No. 109 Hd Qr 14 USCA Hy.

Book mark: .....

MWJ

(361) Copyist.

NARA 981

Williams, Henderson H.

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V. R. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 382

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson H. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knox Penn Ind.

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: L. L. Chase

Henderson H. X Williams
his mark

No. 11

Enlisted as Private Co. E 130th Reg't Ind. Vol. Inf.

Volunteered at Knox Penn Ind. on the 8th day of Sept. 1864

By L. L. Chase

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of 130th Reg't Ind. Vol. Inf.

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Henderson H. Williams born in Macon Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty-one years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of September 1864, **to serve as a *Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henderson H. Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 8th day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE A. W. Wheaton
1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.A.

Henderson H. Williams his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. H. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* nine 1/2 *inches* high.

S. S. Chase

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Q, 1st Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 9th day of September, 1864, at Providence R.I.

Lieut. Commanding Company.

NARA 304

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson W Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: L L Chase

his Henderson H W Williams
mark

No. ....

Henderson W Williams

Volunteered at New Berne N C

Co. E 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops

By Lieut Col Wagner

Regiment of .....

14 (illegible)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1S .....

JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 363

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Henderson W Williams born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henderson W Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this Eighth day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE W W Heaton
Lt Col & A.A.G.

his
Henderson W Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwd H Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H W Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine ½ *inches* high.

L L Chase

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*

Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 8th day of Sept 1864, at New Bern

Capt Co
Lieut
Regt

Williams, Henry

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224166	26	
2	6223446	27	
3	6230535	28	
4	6230622	29	
5	6230648	30	
6	6230737	31	
7	6230816	32	
8	9130756	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 987

D 1822644 Boston

Ag 1277563-

D. 2827454 and wf

Wm Wm Sandy

NARA 988

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black,; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom J.P. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(3830)

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portland City Me., Apr 21, 1865.

Where born Berlin Co. Ire

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Fort Preble

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Fort Preble,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 990

W 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne NC, Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co, N. C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Beaumont, NC.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

NARA 991

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty due $33.33

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 992

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simons
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 993

(1) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug 7/65 S.O. No. 71 Stop for (1) Haversack 95

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $134.13/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ 33.33/100; due $ 33.33/100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Aug. 7/65 S.O. No. 71 14 U.S.C.A.H.

Book mark: 1021-1882

(361) Copyist.

NARA 996

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Henry

---, ---, 1 Reg't N.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.
the 17th day of February
1865.

Witness O. F. Tiffany

his
Henry × Williams
mark

No.

Henry Williams
Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
February 17 1865.
To serve 3 years
By Lt O. F. Tiffany 101st U.S. Colored Troops
Regiment of
---- enlistment, last served in Co. ( ) ---- Company
---- Reg't of ----
Discharged ---- 18 .

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Quota of Searsmont

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont Waldo Co

I, Henry Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 2, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 3rd day of March 1862, Before Henry his + Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon N.C.S.V.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

J. P. Greene
Recruiting Agent for ~~New Berne~~ Waldo County
State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of U.S.C.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 1862, at Belfast Me

Edward Kinney
Captain Commanding Company
Benedict Arnold
Colonel Commanding Regiment

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 29 Henry Williams

Volunteered at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

April 17 1865

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Jun 15 1871

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Oswego this 17th day of February
the 1865

Witness

O. F. Williams

Henry Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ——— Do certify, That I am the
of ——— ; that the said
is ——— years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ——— the ——— day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Quota of Searsmont

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont Waldo Co

I, Henry Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,~~ as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 26th day of March 1864, Before Henry his X Williams mark

2d Lieut & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

A. P. Hamlin
Recruiting Agent for ~~New York.~~ State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1864, at Belfast Waldo County

1st Lieut & Asst Quartermaster

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Williams, desiring to enlist as a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] Williams

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

No.

Volunteered at ---------- 186

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the ---------- of ---------- ; that the said ---------- is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: ----------

Given at ---------- the ---------- day of ----------

Quota of Searsmont

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont Waldo Co

I, Henry Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February

186 one to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 3d day of March 1865, Before Henry Williams mark

Lieut & Adj 3rd U.S. Colored Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S V

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. P. French

Recruiting Agent for ~~New York~~ Waldo County State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers on the 4th day of February 1865; at Augusta Me

Capt Pay and Mustering Officer

NARA1003

Hiams, Hilliard

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 1 8	26	
2	6 2 3 1 8 3 2	27	
3	6 2 3 1 6 1 9	28	
4	6 2 3 1 7 0 8	29	
5	6 2 3 1 7 9 1	30	
6	6 2 3 1 8 7 9	31	
7	6 2 3 1 9 5 4	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARCHIVO

P. 12/5/1066 P. Comm.

S. 21/5/946 Comm. 10

NARA1005

21. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Williams

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom Lt. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Craig, Davies Co., N. Y., Dist. of C.

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(3330)

NARA1006

N | 14th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E D Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Williams

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 = 100

Where credited 20th Ohio Vol. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Karl Crain Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neill and Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for ordnance lot

1 wiper 1 screwdriver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willard Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Rd

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358)

Copyist.

MARRIOTT

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willyard Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Wm

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 37 6/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Hillyard

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't V.R.C. & A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lewis Co 26th Cong Dist

I, Hillyard Williams born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina aged 22 years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC this 4th day of March 1865 Before 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N Y Vet Inf

his Hillyard × Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U. S. A
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hillyard Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Isaac McLellan
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of N C H Cavy Volunteers, on the 4th day of March 186 5 at New Bern

Hillyard Williams
Capt Co

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hilliard Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth — N. B.

the 17th day of February

Witness O. F. Tiffany Hilliard his × Williams mark

No.

Volunteered at Hilliard Williams

By

Regiment of

enlistment; ~~last~~ served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Jul 15 '61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lewis Co

I, Hillyard Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hillyard Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C this 17th day of March 1865, before me, 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N C Cav

Hillyard Williams
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hillyard Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Capt 3d N C Cav
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- 1st ---- Regiment of N C H Artillery ---- Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865

Robt Burlew
1st Lieut & Regt Com

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases,—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

No.

Volunteered at ---------- *Regiment of* ---------- *enlistment; last service in* ---------- *Reg't of* ---------- *Discharged* ---------- 18 .

By ----------

) *Company* ---------- 186 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hillyard Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.H.

the 17th day of February

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Hillyard + Williams
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the

of ---------- ; that the said

is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ----------

the ---------- day of ----------

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Greig

Lewis Co Dist Court

New York

I, Hillyard Williams born in Berlin Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bernk this 4th day of March 1864, before 1st Lieut & Asst Surgeon

His Hillyard X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Isaac McLaughlin

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of Light Volunteers, on the 4th day of March 1864, at New Berne

Lieut Col 23d Regt Conn Vols

Engaged in Recruiting Service

Co. 13

Williams, Colby

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62254508	26	
2	62254810	27	
3	62254917	28	
4	62255732	29	
5	62255149	30	
6	62255297	31	
7	62255409	32	
8	62255547	33	
9	62255650	34	
10	62255751	35	
11	62255843	36	
12	91299774	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. W. Ends

1,625,751 P.O. Mtg
R+P 321904
S. 842208 Pg mom Pol

/ | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bolly Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Col. Wheaton for 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Fabian
Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., , 186 .

Where born Hanover Co., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 11 , 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority
from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Holly Williams

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., March, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in March 14th, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Corrs

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment of Bounty due twenty four (24) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1027

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pri , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Curran

(358) Copyist.

Pf | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $25.
Stop $1.11 for Cartridge
Box & Plate, Belt & Plate.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Summer

(358) Copyist.

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pri , Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1030

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sally Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or ~~absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 70/100 for Ordnance lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holly Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $21 43/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861 Slop for 1 Wiper & 1 Screw-driver 43 cts

Book mark: V26 Pgg. 68

---

(861) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

Williams, Holly

B, Co. A, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Colby Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Hons Tolles

his
Colby X Williams
mark

No. .....

Colby Williams

Volunteered at New Bern N C

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Holly Williams born in Warren Co in the State of North Carolina aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Holly Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheaton 1st Lt. C. T. Art'y

his
Holly X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d Regt A.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine 1/2 *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the 12th day of March 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Charles Rowan
1st Lieut Co. I 3d R.I.V.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Holly Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Holly Williams
mark

No. .....

Holly Williams

Volunteered at New Bern N C

March 11

By Lieut Bullman

For 3 Yrs

To ..... *Regiment of* Col's Colored

Infantry, Co. .....

Mustered in March 11 18 64

Discharged ..... 18 .

( ) *furnished with Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage from* ..... *enlistment; last served in Co.* .....

Reg't of .....

Dec 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Holly Williams born in Hanover Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Holly Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheaton Lt & A.A.G.

his
Holly X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L. Miller
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* three 1/2 *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1 Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Samuel Ryan
Lt. 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

Kd Cis Neopost Station
Neopost M. April 29/65

William Kapoi
Tior Co. B. 11th Ill.

Subsistence
Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

NARA 1848

HD Qrs Newport Station
Newport NC April 29th 1865

Lt Col ABR Sprague
Judge Advocate

Sir

In reply to your communication I respectfully submit the following name as a Witness in my behalf viz

Sergt Joseph Melson Co L 1st N.C. Union Vols

Who can state that he saw the affair between Privts Jesse Agason and myself and thinks that I was justified in doing as I did

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
his
Holly + Williams
mark
Privt Co "C" 14th U.S.C.

NARA1041

Hiram, Ohio

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224076	26	
2	6229976	27	
3	6227645	28	
4	6227766	29	
5	6228170	30	
6	6230047	31	
7	6230090	32	
8	6230177	33	
9	6230260	34	
10	6230343	35	
11	9130347	36	
12	91306061	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hosea Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 2, ..., 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom J. W. Judd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Tom Wilkinson

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. to Co. F 36th Regt. U.S.C.T. dated Mch. 10, 1865.

Sabine

Copyist.

(3839)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Id N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lee Onslow Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Corp dist N.C.

Book mark:

W Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Beaufort City N.C. April 30 1865.

Where born Austin Co. North Carolina

Age 35 y'rs; occupation tanner

When enlisted Feb 21 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hosea Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Pvt

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty
Ten-One Hundred (100) Dollars.
Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order
Capt Allen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Copyist.

Pt | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hosea Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F. per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 1 N.C.C.T. Arty Mch 10/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hozea Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rozen Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willard

Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josea Hallaman

F, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for mess

belt, cap pouch

Bay. scabbard 1.36

Canteen .65

Book mark:

I V Johnson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josea Williams

P.V., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E V Johnson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Williams

Sgt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Cart U.S. for ordnance

1 gun sling, 1 screw

driver, 1 wiper .60

Book mark : .....

---

(261) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hosea Williams,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. S.O. No. 26, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. March 10. 65

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

NARA1054

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Hovea

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C. H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 18.3

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hosea Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 2nd day of Feb 1863

Witness: William H Guild

his
Hosea X Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

( ) *furnished*

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, Hosea Williams born in Martin County
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hosea Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rome New York this 2nd day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE Thomas R Worby 2 Lieut 16th C.S. Hosea X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Frick
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hosea Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac McLaughlin

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1865, at Rome New York

Lieut Col Brig Arty Commanding
Brevet Brig Gen U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hosea Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C

the 2nd day of Feb 1865

his
Witness: Hosea X Williams
mark

W Williams, J. Fields

No. .....

Hosea Williams

Volunteered at .....

_____ 18

by _____

Regiment of .....

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged _____ 18

( ) *hundred dollars bounty paid*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant ~~and~~ and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pen, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissar' musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF N. C. County of Queens 21st Cong. Dist

I, Hosea Williams born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of Feb 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hosea Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 2 day of Feb 1865, before Thomas R. Worley 2d Lieut 16 C.V.

his
Hosea X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hosea Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. A&I for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Rend Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1865, at Roanoke Island

Isaac McDougall
Lieut Col 2nd Regt Queens Co Militia
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hosea Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 2nd day of Feb 1865

Witness:

William G. Fields

Hosea X Williams
his mark.

No. ____

Hosea Williams

Volunteered at Roanoke Island N.C.

on the 2nd day of February 1865

By Lieut Col Engineer

Capt Chief Engr 18th Army Corps

Regiment of ____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

( ) furnished with Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cohocton
Steuben Co. N.Y.
21st Cav. Vol.

I, Hosea Williams born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina, aged Sixty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of Feb 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hosea Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island
this Second day of Feb 1863,
BEFORE Thomas R Worley 2 Lieut 21st Cav.

Hosea X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hosea Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Lieut Thomas, Regiment of Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Feb, 1863, at Roanoke Island

O. H. Ernst
Lieut Col Commdg 21st Cav
Commanding Officer

Williams, Irving

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223726	26	
2	6227180	27	
3	6227262	28	
4	6227376	29	
5	622758-10	30	
6	622545-70	31	
7	6225238	32	
8	9130268	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ring

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canovez, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 186[illegible]

Where Fort Monroe

By ~~whom~~ Sergeant, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Deserted, Oct. 12, 1864.

Clarence

Copyist.

(383g)

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irving Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co., N.C.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence New Berne, Craven Co. N.C.

Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irving Williams

Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co N. C.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co. N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clarence
Capt.

(339d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irving Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irving Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

(358)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irving Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 12/64 with Musket and accoutrements complete - Money Value Twenty One & 25/100 (21.25) Dollars. To be Taken from his pay. First instalment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Davis
Copyist.

N | 14 N. C. **U.S.C.T.**

Irving Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. C.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Carolina City N.C. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 12, 1864.

Where New Berne.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1069

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irving Williams,

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 9. 64

Book mark :

---

(361) J. W. Brown *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams Irving

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't N.C.P.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Irving Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Two years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Ct

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

Haven Falls

Irving Williams
his mark

No. .....

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at New Haven

March 16 1864

By Lieut Whittlesey

3 Regiment of Regt

14 March

enlistment; last served in Comp

Reg't of

Discharged

18

( ) *months*

18 64

33

Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Irving Williams born in Hanover Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Irving Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 16th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Jas M Wheaton 1st Lieut & A D C

his
Irving X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Irving Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lieut
3d (U)
Regiment of R. I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Irving Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

Howard Wells

Irving his Williams mark

I certify that I have carefully explained to the above recruit the terms of enlistment, and that I believe he understands them fully; that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is of lawful age, and is not married, or is a widower with children; that he is free from all claims of service, and is not subject to any of the disabilities named in the 5th Article of War; that he has never been in the military or naval service of the United States, or if he has, that he has the certificate required by the 19th Article of War; that he has not received the bounty provided by the act of July 22, 1861, or if he has, that he has refunded the same; that he has not received any final payment for services rendered to the United States, or if he has, that he has refunded the same; that he has not received any pay or bounty for enlistment in any regiment now in the service

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Virginia Williams born in Craven Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Forty two years,

and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixth day of June 186 4;

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Virginia Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 16th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Jas McWheatmo
1st Lieut & Rec Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Virginia Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas McWheatmo 1st Lieut
5th Regiment of R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of R. I. Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Jas McWheatmo
1st Lieut
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Two years and March months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 16th day of March 1864

his
Witness: Lewis x Williams
mark

Alonzo Falls

Lewis Williams

No. .....

Volunteered at Near Berne

March 16 1864

By Lieut Col. Wilson

7th U S Colored Troops

Regiment of Infantry

.....enlistment; last served in Company

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

( ) furnished

.....

.....

*.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, Irving Williams born in Kanawha Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Irving Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 16th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lieut. & Rct. Off.

his
Irving × Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lieut
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 21 day of March 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C.V.

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 2 7 4	26	
2	6 2 3 0 4 5 4	27	
3	6 2 3 0 5 7 2	28	
4	6 2 3 0 6 3 0	29	
5	6 2 3 0 7 1 2	30	
6	6 2 3 0 7 9 8	31	
7	6 2 3 0 8 7 6	32	
8	9 1 3 0 7 6 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 16.1.1899 Cornell
d 1537633

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahar

Copyist.

(353g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. March 11, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $300

Where credited 20 St. Alexandria Hy.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Burke Co N.C.

Age 23 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 3 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simmons
Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st payment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacke Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Waist Belt & plate 1 Bayonet scabbard, 1 Cap pouch & 1 Bayonet, $4 37

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop For (1) Waist Belt & Plate (1) Bayonet & Scabbard (1) Cap Pouch (1) Haversack ($5.54)

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

U | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $120.76

Due soldier $ .00 ; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ 100.00 ; due $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Jack

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

his
Jack + Williams
mark

No. 1

Jack Williams

Volunteered at Plymouth N C

Feby 23 1865

By Capt Pugh

Regt Coast Guard

Regiment of

Company

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
20th Cong Dist

I, Jack Williams born in Bertie Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Williams do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23rd day of February 1864
BEFORE me Jack + Williams
mark
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall.
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent
For New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Company
1st Regiment of Mounted Rifles Volunteers, on the 23d day of February, 1864, at Plymouth
Lieut 12th N.Y.C
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C.

the 23 day of Oct 1865

Witness O F Tiffany

Jack his mark Williams

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

Enlistment; last service ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

( ) Rendered in Company ( )

No.

18

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. An enlistment must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant Generals Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria Jefferson County 20th Cong Dist

I, Jack Williams born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth this 23d day of Feb 1865, } Jack his mark Williams

Before [illegible]

1st Lt 20 12th N.Y.C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Isaac McDaniel
Recruiting Agent for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865; at Plymouth N.C.

Chas E Weaver Capt
Pultney Light Artillery
Inspecting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C.
the 29th day of Feb 1864

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Jack Williams
his mark

No.

Jack Williams
Volunteered at ----------

By ----------
Regiment of ----------
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ----------
Discharged ----------
18 . 186 .

RECEIVED JAN 15 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of, musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
20th Cong Dist

I, Jack Williams born in Berlin

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 24th day of Feb 1865, } Jack his mark Williams

Before 1st Lt 12th N.Y.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of N.Y.S.V. Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865, at Plymouth

D. E. Nunn
1st Lieut 12th N.Y.S.V.
Mustering Officer.

1392

Williams, James

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224273	26	
2	6230453	27	
3	6230571	28	
4	6230629	29	
5	6230711	30	
6	6230797	31	
7	6230875	32	
8	9130263	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher
Copyist.

(353g)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Burke Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of Bri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mrch 11, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 30 00/100

Where credited 21 Dt. Alexandria, VA.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

H | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Copyist.

VI | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer
Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358)

W | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $86.10

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARRATIVE

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, James

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 25th day of Feb 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

James × Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Plymouth N. C.
Feb 25 1865

By Capt Pugh
Regt Engrs

Enlisted

---

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

( ) have

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
2d Cong Dist

I, James Williams born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Ohio
this 23d day of Feb. 1865,
BEFORE Floid
1st Lt 20-12th Inf U.S.C.

his
James x Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Six *feet* Six *inches* high.

Isaac McDougal

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7th Regiment of D.C.H. Arty Volunteers, on the 23d day of February, 1865, at Plymouth Ohio

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that he is fit for duty and has been accepted by me for service in this Company.

Lieut Co. 27th Regt Veteran Reserve Corps
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Williams desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.
the 25th day of Feb. 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

his
James X Williams
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. _____ *Company* ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

Jul 15 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Alexandria Jefferson County 20th Cong Dist

I, James Williams born in Bates County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Wis this 23d day of Feb. 1865, Before 1st Lt 21st Wisc

James his + Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Mock *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Isaac McGary
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865; at Plymouth Wis

Lt Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, Wis.
the 25th day of Feb. 1865.

Witness O. F. Tiffany

James Williams
his
James X Williams
mark

No.

James Williams

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Regiment* .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

( ) *Number Company* .....

..... 186 .

Jul 15 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty; pension must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria Jefferson County Dist Colony

I, James Williams born in Bertie County

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 23d day of Feb. 1865, Before Lt-Col- 12th N.Y.C.

his
James × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

2d Lieut 12th N.Y.C.
Mustering Officer

Williams, John

K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232066	26	
2	6232150	27	
3	6232227	28	
4	6232316	29	
5	6232399	30	
6	6232479	31	
7	9131047	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S917897- 0,0,m,t-m
Ø16243 0 E. Rad. W D
a.g. 201- 3-14-36-CF

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Milboro Dist, Sr. Ca.

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed. N. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N C, April 30, 186 5.

Where born Molby. Dist. S. C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 11, 186 5.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 11, 186 5.

Where mustered in Morehead City N C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Cpl., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Pennly due $100.

Book mark:

C. Washington

Copyist.

2d | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp'l Wm Hilliam

Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Lawrington

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno M Hall

(358) *Copyist*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno Wall Copyist.

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment.

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 106 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(361) *Copyist.*

1394

Williams, Lewis

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224202	26	
2	6224241	27	
3	6230450	28	
4	6230545	29	
5	6230626	30	
6	6230708	31	
7	6230796	32	
8	6230872	33	
9	9130760	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383g)

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N C.

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes blk; **hair** blk

Complexion dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne,

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brewer

(356d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 6, 1865.

Where born Pettie Co., N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 2/Lt. Vernon, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Appears with rank of Privr. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 2d Ch. Vernon, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 69 ¢.

Book mark:

Sowers

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Cute, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) Carbine 65

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC, Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 83.82/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ .00

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 S.R. Musket #19.25 1 Cartridge Box cal 58 1 7/100 #20 27/100 1 Waist belt 32 1 Plate 1 cap Pouch cone pick 45 84/100 1 Gun Sling 25 #21 26/100

Book mark: 2614, 1879

Murray

(361) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Lewis

_____, _____, / Regt V.R.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23rd day of Feb 1865

Witness:
O. F. Tiffany

Lewis X Williams
mark

No. 1

Lewis Williams
Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
Feb 23 1865
O. F. Tiffany Capt
By Lewis Dyer Capt
Comd Dew Guards
Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Comp
_____ Reg't of
Discharged
_____ 18
( ) furlough

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Clinton
Oneida County

I, Lewis Williams born in Bertie county in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this 25th day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE E. F. Roland

Lewis × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is four *feet* seven *inches* high.

Isaac McDougal

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Asst Surg.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, First Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at New Bern

B. D. Lewis
Lieut. 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Williams desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty three years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Camp Ketchum
the 25th day of Feb, 1865

Louis Williams
Recruit

Witness
O. F. Flynn

No.

Camp Ketchum

Volunteered at ---------- 186

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

ASST. ADJUTANT GEN'L
FEB 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the

of ---------- ; that the said

fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby

Given at ----------
the ---------- day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lenox Oneida Co.

I, Lewis Williams born in Berlin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Mass. this 23d day of Feb 1865, before E F Pollard

Lewis X Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---------- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Lewis Williams
Pvt Co. [illegible] Regt Colored Vols
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll of musters, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Me.
the 23d day of Feb. 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

his
Lewis X Williams
mark

No.

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Co. ----------

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ----------

18 ( ) *Company* ----------

186 ----------

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Lewis Williams born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Ohio this 23d day of Feb. 1865, before E P Hurd

his
Lewis X Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Mack complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Isaac McDonald
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth Ohio

E P Hurd
1st Lieut 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Colored Volunteers
Mustering Officer

Williams, Martin

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 4 1 5 6	26	
2	6 2 3 1 4 5 2	27	
3	6 2 3 0 5 4 0	28	
4	6 2 3 0 6 2 8	29	
5	6 2 3 0 7 1 0	30	
6	6 2 3 0 7 9 6	31	
7	6 2 3 0 8 7 4	32	
8	6 1 3 0 7 6 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Property of
Library of Congress
S/1775/52 P.S.M.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 21, ..., 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. M. Lawrence, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Mahar

Copyist.

(383g)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hazelhead City N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Martin N. C.

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, **1865.**

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes blk; **hair** dk

Complexion dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 21, **1865.**

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 22 Dt. Cazenovia N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G.O. No 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and G.O. No 90 Department Va. & N.C. C.S. 1864 and (WR)

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

JAN.16
6224156
1891

in accordance with
orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12, 1866

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty

due $100.

Book mark:

Farnum

(358) *Copyist.*

N | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Williams

Sergt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $78.22/100

Due soldier $ .00/100 ; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100 ; due $ .00/100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 230. P. 213 '76

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams), Martin

_____, _____, _____ / Regt V.C.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 21 day of Feb 1865

Witness: C. F. Tiffany

Martin Williams
his
mark

No. .....

Mustered into the United States service at Plymouth N C

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for **both enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the **volunteer service**. They will be made out in **duplicate** in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, Martin Williams, born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Feb, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 21 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Edmund J
1st Lieut & Aid de Camp
5th N Y V Cav

his
Martin × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Martin Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Geo Laurence

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at New Berne NC.

By Lieut Newman
Lieut & Aid de Camp
5th N.Y.V. Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria Va

the 21 day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Martin x Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
22d Cong Dist

I, Martin Williams, born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Berndt
this 4th day of March, 1865.
BEFORE Edward L. Lawrence
1st Lieut & Aid de Camp

Martin his x Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Martin Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Edw Lawrence

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Aid de Camp
for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb, 1865, at New Berne N.C.
E. L. Lawrence
1st Lieut & A.D.C.
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 21 day of February 1865

Witness: C. F. Tiffany

Martin Williams
x
mark

No. .....

Martin Butler Williams

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.

February 21 1865

To serve Three Years

By Lieut Col Lamoney

For Brigade to Col

Regiment of

Co

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...

the ..... of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, Martin Williams, born in Martin County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of Dec, 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 24th day of March, 1864
BEFORE Edward Longyard
1st Lieut & Adjutant
132 N.Y. Vols

his
Martin x Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Martin Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Fin *feet* Fin *inches* high.

Edward Laurence

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ at Syracuse
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
D, 2nd Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, on the 21 day of Dec, 1864, at Syracuse
E. P. Hunt
Capt 132 N.Y. Vols
Mustering Officer

Williams, Philip

Co. C. F., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622407 7	26	
2	622991 3	27	
3	622765 3	28	
4	622777 3	29	
5	622817 7	30	
6	623000 4	31	
7	623009 7	32	
8	623018 4	33	
9	623026 7	34	
10	623034 9	35	
11	91303128	36	
12	91306548	37	
13	W-107-REY-1867	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W-107-REY-1867

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Philip Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Franklin Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 29., 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom J. W. Judd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahsr
Copyist.

(383g)

ARREARS

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Williams

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Franklin Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. Judd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. F 5th Regt. U.S.C.H.A. dated Mch. 10, 1865.

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Md Hvy Art Roll dated

New Bern N C, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Frankline Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lee Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Corps dist N C.

Book mark: N-107-[illegible]

M Sweeny

Copyist.

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Mellinger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Virginia

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Steward Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Williams

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment County due- One Hundred & Dollars

Assigned to Co Feb 8/65 by order Capt Allen

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'd to Co F, per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs P.M.G.C.H. Aug Mch 1865

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took from
absent sick
57 Ctr.

Book mark:

Edward

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Williams

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Canteen

& Revolver, Recalled 1.15

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Williams

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in Colum "Present" Cancelled by line

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Williams,

Port., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F-
S.O. No. 26, Hd Qrs, 14th U.S.C. H.A.
March 10. 65

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J W Brown *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 131 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
stores, drawn in pursuit
of [illegible]

Book mark: Discharge on file

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6230349 ☆1891☆

with W107 Vol 5
R C J 1867

W | 14 "Hy. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-107-R.C.T.-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 14, 1867.

Discharge on file.

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

(438)

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Phillips

/ Reg't 2.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip W. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:
R. J. Call
1st Lieut 16th C. S.

Phillip W. Williams
his mark

No. .....

Enlisted 1863

Volunteered at Albany 1863

By Lieut. Call

Duty Exmt for Regiment

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lisle
County of Broome

I, Philip Williams born in Franklin County in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of Jan 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island NC this 30th day of Jan 1863, before Lt. Col. Hall

Philip his ✕ Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~*Regiment of*~~ ..... ~~*Volunteers,*~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt.
Gov. New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company X, Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1863, at Roanoke Island

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment

Lieut. Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 25 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] January 24 1865.

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lee
Oneida County
New York

I, Philip Williams born in Franklin County in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of Jan 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States ***of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 30th day of Jan 186 5, BEFORE Lieut Jr. C.S.

Philip + Williams
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lieut Regiment of Northern New York Volunteers, on the 29th day of January, 1865, at Plattsburgh

E. L. Wells
Lieut 16th Regt Engrs & Mechs
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip F. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 29 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

A. J. Case
Sergt 16th C. V.

Phillip F. Williams
Mark

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

15
71

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Phillip Williams born in Franklin County in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Phillip Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island NC this 30th day of Jan 1863, BEFORE [illegible] Capt 16th Conn Vols

Phillip H Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frank
A. Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Phillip Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 2nd day of January, 1863, at [illegible]

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Williams, Phebe

14 N.C.A.

Pro Man Office Dept of
Gen. Burn Stan Burn Inte Nov 25th 1865.

Walter S. Paul
Sgt Co B Connedy 14th N H Vet

(Con)

A leave of Absence
to Sergt Paul Private Philip Williams
Co M 14th N.H.V. is this day released
from Confinement and ordered to report
to his Company without delay

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Geo H. Shaffer
Lieut Col 2nd Div 9th Army Corps
Commanding Dept

Williams, Samuel

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6229396	26	
2	6229483	27	
3	6229571	28	
4	6229686	29	
5	6229737	30	
6	6229816	31	
7	91305-78	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Wayne Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahrer
Copyist.

(383a)

V. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(356d)

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack 95 cents.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

Vt | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Haversack & Cts

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 00 for C. I. Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M M Jackson
Copyist.

Pf | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Cl & Equipage $ 1.45

Book mark: .....

C M Jackson

Copyist.

(861)

Williams Samuel

P ....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bruns'k N.J.

the 22d day of April 1865

Witness:

Wm. H. Prescott

Samuel [illegible] Williams
mark

No. .....

31 Samuel Williams

Volunteered at Plainfield

4 [illegible]

By [illegible]

14 Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Reg't of .....

..... *enlistment; last served in Company* .....

( ) *furnished*

1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Samuel Williams born in Wayne Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. } Samuel S Williams
this 22d day of April 1865 } mark
BEFORE Capt Bowen 2d Lt
14 1 86 484

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Balmer
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Capt Bowen 2d Lt
14 Regiment of 1 N.C.A.V. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 22d day of April 1865

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

Samuel his + Williams mark

Enlisted at New Berne NC

Volunteered at New Berne NC

on the 22d day of April 1865

By Lt Col Ruger

Regiment of Cavalry

Company ( )

Recruit

Age 18 years

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark

Hair Dark

Born in Virginia

Occupation Laborer

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served as ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____

Reg't of ____

Joined ____

No. ____

54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Samuel Williams born in Wayne Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of April 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 22d day of April 1865. BEFORE Prof Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.H.A. } Samuel his X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Burke
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is *feet* Five *inches* high.

R. J. Brown 2d Lieut
14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.H.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1398

Williams, Samuel

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 2 0 1	26	
2	6 2 2 4 2 2 7	27	
3	6 2 3 0 4 4 9	28	
4	6 2 3 0 5 3 8	29	
5	6 2 3 0 6 2 5	30	
6	6 2 3 0 7 0 7	31	
7	6 2 3 0 7 9 3	32	
8	6 2 3 0 8 7 1	33	
9	9 1 3 4 7 5 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1077170 P.O. Mexia
S.1324019 P.O. Ref.
S/1368704 - P.O. Ref.
S/1387500 Proof

K W Goodloe

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher
Copyist.

(383g)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, **1865.**

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 2 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, **1865.**

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H.A. U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Va. N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

W 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Williams Pvt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb-23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 2/Lt. Ira. Ny.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Logan

Copyist.

(339)

W | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sara Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lower

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

U | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never., 186 ; drawn since $109 90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2382 - 1882

---

(361) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Sam

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C. H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C.

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness C. F. Tiffany

Sam[mark] Williams

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18 .

No. ---------- 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Ava County of Oneida 21st Cong Dist



I, Sam Williams born in Berlin in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth this 23d day of Feb 1865; } Sam his X mark Williams
Before A. J. Leland
1st Lt 2d N.Y.C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Sst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Heavy Artillery--Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

A. J. Leland
1st Lt 2d Regt Heavy Artillery
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness:

C H Tiffany

Sam Jno Williams

Clerk

No. .....

Sam Williams

Volunteered at New Berne

on 23d February 1865,

By Lieut Col Bolles Regt

for New Berne

~~Regiment of~~

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) .....Regt of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
2 1st Cong Dist

I, Sam Williams born in Bertie in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this twenty third day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE C F Leonard
12th 28-12 Mi NYC

Sam his + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ast Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Act
For New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 28th day of February, 1865, at Utica NY

Lieut 9 Inf Bvt Capt
Mustering Officer

Note 1:— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2 —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am already [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the 29th day of February 1865

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 186

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

Feb 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the
of [illegible]; that the said
is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava County of Oneida 2/25 Cong Dist

I, Sam Williams born in Berlin in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth this 24d day of Feb 1865, Before C. H. Kincaid Lt-Col-12 th N.Y.S.

Sam his X mark Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of Rifles ---- Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth

C. H. Kincaid Lieut Col 12th Regt N.Y.S.V.

Williams, Shade

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62245	26	
2	62299	27	
3	62300	28	
4	62304	29	
5	62301	30	
6	62302	31	
7	62303	32	
8	91306	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadi Williams

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom G. M. Lawrence, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383*a*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. North Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

W 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shade Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Carter Co., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 22 Dt. Cazenovia, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G.O. No 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and G.O. No. 90 Department Va. & N.C. C.S. 1864 a 5 (over)

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

(339)

JAN.16 ☆1891☆ 6224154

in accordance with
Orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12, 1865—

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for Clothing
Commutation
Gl Cash Stmt
87 Old

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for canteen and U.S. Coat & Trapper 89

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shade Williams

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade Williams

Cpl, Co. T, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance & Iscrew
driver 2 wipers 34
Due U.S. for Cbly
& $1 60

Book mark: 2454 1883

Copyist.

(361)

Williams, Shade

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't V.C.C.H.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, countersign both enlistments, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, in all cases, pension, &c. A muster-in roll necessary of musters, as the case may be, of them is given to the disbursing officer,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shade Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.
the 17th day of February 1864

Witness O. L. Tiffany Shade X Williams
mr

No.

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in ----------

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

Shade Williams Co. in Company ----------

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the
of ----------; that the said
is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ----------
the ---------- day of ----------

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
2d Congst

I, Shade Williams born in Berkeley

in the State of South Carolina aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February

186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shade Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cazenovia } Shade Williams
this 4th day of March 1865, } his mark
Before Benjamin
1st Lieut & Adjt
77th N.Y. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lun Laurence
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76:)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Cazenovia

Lieut Col. Comd'g Regt
Capt & A.C.Sn.
Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
2d Cong Dist

I, Shade Williams born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of February
186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shade Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Bernard N.C. } Shade Williams
this 4th day of March 1865, } his mark
Before Spencer 2
1st Lieut & A.A.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lan Laurence
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 27th day of February 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Shade Williams
Recruit
Lan Laurence
Recruiting Agent
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shade Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth-Me

the 17th day of February 1864

Witness O. L. Tiffany

his
Shade X Williams
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1.

Shade Williams

Volunteered at Plymouth

On February 17 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding Regiment

In Pleasant's Regiment

Private Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ___

New York

TOWN OF Lazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, Shade Williams born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of Feb
1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shade Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of March 1863, Before 1st Lieut & Asst Commy of Subsy

his Shade + Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno Laurence *Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery

---- Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 1863, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut Col. and A.A.G.
Commanding Post

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shade Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Me
the 17th day of February 1864

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Shade X his mk Williams

NO.

Shade Williams

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 , 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, Shade Williams born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shade Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of March 186 5; Before 1st Lieut & Asst Surg V Vols

his Shade x Williams mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Laurence *Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 186 5, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Williams, Sharp

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224165	26	
2	6230457	27	
3	6230873	28	
4	623063 1	29	
5	6230713	30	
6	6230799	31	
7	6230877	32	
8	9130755	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sharp Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, ..., 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom J. P. French; term 1. y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher
Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(356d)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Leavenworth, Ks.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

Vt | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharp Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $33.33

Book mark:

Farrier

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharp Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shark Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since $109 11/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

(361)

Williams, Sharp

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sharp Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Sharp Williams
mark

No. 1

Sharp Williams Pvt.

Volunteered at Plymouth N. C.

the 15th, February, 1864,

By Lt. Pyle

for Wells to Williams

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Quota of Searsmont

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont—Waldo County

I, Sherp Williams, born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sherp Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. } Sherp his X Williams
this 25th day of March, 1865, } mark
BEFORE Edmund Z. Lee Capt & A.A.G. U.S.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

J P French
~~Regiment of~~ ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at Camp Lincoln
Lieut Col Maynard's Battalion
Mustering Officer

Searsmont Waldo County
State of Maine

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shurtleff Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Mass

the 17th day of February

Witness: O F Tiffany

Shurtleff Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments**—**enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, **and** one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. **A muster-in** must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, **pension, &c.** A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of **muster-in.** The mustering officer, **commissary**, or **assistant commissary** of **musters**, **as** the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the **service** of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Muster of Searsmont—

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont Waldo County

I, Sharp Williams, born in Bertie in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sharp Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 3d day of March 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adj 3 Regt U.S.C.T.

his Sharp + Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

J. P. Francis

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Fourth Regiment of Vol Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865; at Searsmont Waldo County State of Maine

Lieut Col 2 Regt Veteran Vol Infantry Commanding Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sharp Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 17th day of February

Witness: O. F. Toffany

Sharp B. Williams
his mark

No. ———

Sharp B. Williams

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

———, 18 ,

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED
Jan 15
1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Depot of Searsmont

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont Waldo County

I, Sharp Williams, born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sharp Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Searsmont Me
this 20th day of March 1865,
BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adjutant 32 Reg. U.S.C.T.

Sharp X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

O. P. Frenche

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at Augusta Me

Lieut Col & Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

Jr Waldo County
State of Maine

Williams, Talbot

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223480	26	
2	6223153 8	27	
3	623/625	28	
4	623/714	29	
5	623/795	30	
6	623/8F4	31	
7	623/95-8	32	
8	913095-4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1113254 Pomona pat
S 1112869 Pomona
D 1911886. and U.D.

H W Smith

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Halifax Co, No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 186 5.

Where New Berne

By whom C. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3830)

W | 14. Ne. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Talbot Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Halifax N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356*d*) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Williams Pvt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 Dr Henderson. N.C.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Logan
Copyist.

(339)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 9 70/100 for Ordnance Sat

1 Jasper 1 Bayonet

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

" for C. & G. E. 95c

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

Of | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Williams

Cpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 22, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 118 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G.E. lost or destroyed 90-00

Book mark: 2116 P247 70

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Talbert

_____, _____, / Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Talbot Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness:

O. D. Tiffany

Talbot his ✕ mark Williams

No. ____

Talbot Williams

Volunteered at Ply Co NC

Feb 23 1865

By O. D. Tiffany recg officer

for ____ Regiment of ____

---

enlistment; last served in Company ____

Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18__

( ) furnished

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must be made out in all cases, before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll may be executed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be signed by the recruit and sworn to before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Hudson
Jefferson Co.
20th Cong. Dist

I, Talbert Williams, born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23d day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Talbert Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C.
this 11th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Thomas H Worsley 2d Lt 16th C.V.

Talbert X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Bauman Jr
Asst Surgn 2d Brigade
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Talbert Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

O T Wilson

~~*Regiment of*~~ _____ ~~*Volunteers*~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Thomas H Worsley
2d Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Talbert D Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23 day of February 1865.

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Talbert D Williams
his mark

No. ———

Talbert Williams

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———, *Regiment of* ———

———

———

———, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Comp'y ———

———, *Reg't of* ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

( ) *Awdhuc*

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
20th Cong. Dist

I, Talbert Williams, born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of February, 186 5,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Talbert Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va.
this 11th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Thomas R Worley 2d Lt 16th CVC

his
Talbert X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bevington
Asst Surg 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Talbert Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C M Greene

~~*Regiment of*~~ ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
Capt ___ Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Norfolk Va.

C. L. Chenney
Capt 2d U.S. Colored Troops
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Talbert Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Thomasville N.C.

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Talbert X Williams
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson County
20 Cong. Dist

I, Talbert Williams, born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Talbert Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N C
this 11th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Thomas R Worley 2d Lt 16th US

Talbert Williams
mark

* *I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Regt US Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Talbert Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

E M Graves

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of North Carolina Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Fort Monroe Va

Talbert Williams
Recruit

Mustering Officer
Lieut 3d Artillery
Mustering Officer

1402

Williams, Thomas.

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6224382,	26
2 6227768.	27
3 6228172,	28
4 [illegible]	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Williams

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 3, 1865

Where Roanoke I.

By whom Lt. Edwards; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. to Co. F 3 Regt. U. S. C. H. A. Dated Mch. 10, 1865.

O. Paine
Copyist.

(3509)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. C. T. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 Dr. Henderson, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gregan

(339) *Copyist.*

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F per S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 1 N.C.C.H.A. Dep Mch 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. -
S.O. No. 26, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
March 10.65.

Name not taken up on rolls of Co F.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

(861)

NARRATIVE

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams Thomas

_____, _____, / Reg't N.C.C.H.A.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C

the 10th day of March 1865.

Witness:

L. D. Blank

Thomas X Williams
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

on the 10th day of March, 1865,

By Lt. Col. Wm Ellard

for Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Lt. Reg't of Ill. Vol. Cavalry,

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N York

TOWN OF Hudson
Jefferson Co.
20th Cong. Dist

I, Thomas Williams, born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this 10th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE J J Morrow Capt 103d Vol

his
Thomas X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jackson C Browning Jr
Act Surgn & Mus Ass

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 4 — *inches* high. —

C M Greene

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt

for state of New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company — K
2d Regt N Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at New Bern N C
J J Williams
Capt 103d Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA1268

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 10th day of March 1865

Witness: J D Clerk

Thomas X Williams
his
mark

Volunteered at _____ *No.* _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

( ) Company in pencil

_____ *enlistment; last service*

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18 .

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson Jefferson Co 20th Cong Dist.

I, Thomas Williams, born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 10 day of March, 1863, BEFORE J. P. Morrow Capt 2nd N.C. Vol

his Thomas X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Barnes Jr
Asst Surgn 2d N.C. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 3 *feet* 4 ____ *inches* high.

C. M. Keene

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1863, at New Berne NC

Geo. W. Capron
Capt 2d N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

For State of N.Y.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 10th day of March 1865

Witness: J D Clark

Thomas X Williams
mark

No. .....

Thomas Williams

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18

_____ 18

_____

Feb 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson Jefferson Co 20th Cong Dist.

I, Thomas Williams, born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March, 186 5 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 10 day of March 186 5, BEFORE J. G. Morrow Capt 103d Regt

his Thomas X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d N.Y. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

C. W. Greene

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 186 5, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Capt. 1st Lieut. 2d Lieut.

Company [illegible]

For State of N.Y.

Soldiers, Washington

Co A. E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622404 6	26	
2	6229 392	27	
3	622 5-298	28	
4	62 2 5-4 42	29	
5	622 5 8 95-	30	
6	6229 4 7 9	31	
7	6229 8-6 7	32	
8	6229 6 5- 2	33	
9	6229 7 3 3	34	
10	6229 8 12	35	
11	9129 9 8 5-	36	
12	9130 5-7 4	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Williams,

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 17, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. Ryder Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon
Copyist.

(3830)

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Williams

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Capt Rider Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfd to Co. E, 1st N.C.C.H.A. Special Order, No. 20, Hdqrs. 2 '65.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Md. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 17 1865.

Where born Pittsboro N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. McEneany Copyist.

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{300}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(356*d*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Williams

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100
Asst. to Co. Feb 5/65
order Capt Allen County.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Williams

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Current

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 14th
U.S.C.A.H. SB No 23 Hdqrs. 1st
U.S.C.A.H. Sales Morehead N.C
March 9. 1865

Book mark :

J. McHance

(361) *Copyist.*

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment
Bounty due one hundred
(100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 10/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson *Copyist.*

V | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams, Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 106 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Descr U.S. for Co. E. Equipage $2.10

Book mark:

---

(361) C M Jackson

Copyist.

Williams, Washington

_____, _____, _____ / Reg't V. C. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 5	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 17th day of January 1865

Witness: [illegible]

his
Washington × Williams
mark

No. .....

Washington Williams
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
January 17th
1865,
By Lt Rodgers Mustering Officer
To Date Regt Cavalry
Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
..... Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
....., 18 .

U.S. C.H.A.

59

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Washington Williams, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C.
this 17th day of January, 1865,
BEFORE ... Lt Col Comd'g 3rd

his
Washington × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin A. Forrest
Capt & Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Geo. Reckert
..... Regiment of 9th Col'd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, ... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of January, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Geo. Reckert
Capt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 17th day of January 1865

Witness:
H. W. Kingman

Washington Williams
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Washington

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

OFFICE: DEC 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Washington Williams, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 17th day of January, 1865, BEFORE 1st Lt & A.A.A.G. 3d Div 18th A.C.

his
Washington × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon U.S. Vols
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Captain Medical
..... Regiment of 19 Cal Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, ... Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 17 day of January, 1865; at Near Newbern N.C.

Lieut Colonel
Commanding Regiment.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 17th day of January 1865

Witness:

H. W. Thompson

Washington Williams

(his mark)

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———

Reg't of ———

———

Discharged ———, 18—

WAR-RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Washington Williams, born in Pitt County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Mass.
this 17th day of January, 1865,
BEFORE 1st Lieut and 2nd

his
Washington X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F 1st
Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers, at Readville Mass.
on the 17th day of January, 1865; and

Williams, Willey

Co. *I*, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 2 0	26	
2	6 2 3 / 5 3 4	27	
3	6 2 3 / 6 2 1	28	
4	6 2 3 / 7 / 2	29	
5	6 2 3 / 8 8 2	30	
6	6 2 3 / 9 6 2	31	
7	9 / 3 0 9 4 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

Смирнова

Ф-р 03780-7

W. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wiley Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Martin Co, No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom C. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Willna, Jefferson Co. N. Y., Dist. 20.

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyley Williams
Pvt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 16 1865.

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth. N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 St. Wilna N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan
Copyist.

(339)

W 11th Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Willey Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11 Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Williams

Pvt Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E D Thompson

(358) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since June 10. 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Mdc

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willey Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept., ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 112 83/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. Lost or destroyed 96 c

Book mark: 892.1882

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Hyley

_____, _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1362

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wyley Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 30 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 17th day of February 1864

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Wyley [illegible] Williams

Volunteered at _____ *No.* _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last service in Company* ( )

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 , 18 ,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Wilna
Jefferson Co
20 i. C. 10th Dist

I, Wyley Williams, born in Martin Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wyley Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 24th day of March, 186 5,
BEFORE Thomas R Worley Lt 16 Vol

his
Wyley x Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wyley Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougal

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 1st Regiment of N.C.T.H.Arty Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Beaufort NC.

Lieut. 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery
Recruiting

NARA 1384

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wyley Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 17th day of February

Witness:

O F Tiffany

Wyley W Williams
his mark

No. Wyley Williams

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Wilna
Jefferson Co
2d Cong Dist
Martin Co

I, Wyley Williams, born in Martin Co.
in the State of North Carolina, aged 30. years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wyley Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this Sixth day of March, 186 ,
BEFORE Thomas F Worley 2d Lt 16th C.V.

his
Wyley + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wyley Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac M. McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
E Regiment of Volunteers, on the
4th day of February, 186 5, at Plattsburg
Wyley Williams
Private Company
Regiment
Jr

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wyley Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30. years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 17th day of February 1864

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Wyley his ✕ mark Williams

No. ———

Volunteered at Plymouth N. C.

By Capt Tiffany

Mustered in Company ( ) Regiment of Cavalry

by Lieut Col Cushman

on the 17th day of February 1864

Wyley Williams

Private

Co. D 1st N. C. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Wilna
Jefferson Co
120 Cong Dist

I, Wyley Williams, born in Prentiss Co.,
in the State of North Carolina, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wyley Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ogdensburg
this 24th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Thomas A Worley 2d Lt 16th U.S.

Wyley his X mark Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Capt 16th U.S. Cav'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wyley Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~Officer~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 2nd Regiment of N.Y.S.M. Cav'y Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Ogdensburg
Lieut Col Commdg Regt
Lieut Col Commdg Regt
Mustering Officer

NARA1308

Williams, William

Co. I, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 2 6 6 1 6	26
2 6 2 3 1 5 3 5	27
3 6 2 3 1 6 2 2	28
4 6 2 3 1 7 1 0	29
5 6 2 3 1 7 3 4	30
6 6 2 3 1 8 2 3	31
7 6 2 3 1 9 0 2	32
8 9 1 [illegible]	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Williams,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom C. M. Doran; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Willna) Jefferson Co., N. Y., Dist. 20 Promoted to Corpl. by S. O. 76 Par. XIV - 14 U. S. Co. C. (A.) Aug. 5, 1865 -

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1310

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. NC

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth. N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited 20 Dt. Greig, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

NARA1311

W | 14. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1312

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

Of | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

" " for C. C. & G. E. 65 a

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Aug 5/65 by S. O. No 76
Pdr IV, 14 Mass Art

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

D'f | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Co'p'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

Pf | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp'l by S.O. 75 Par. IV H.Q.C. Art. Aug 5/65. Enl. U.S. for C. & G.E. Cr'k m. destroyed 95d

Book mark: 8 91. 1882

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, William

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 25th day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

William × Williams

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

18 .

Discharged ———

———

18 .

Reg't of ——— Company (

enlistment; last served in Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Greig
Lewis Co.
2d Cong Dist

I, William Williams born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newtown N.Y. this 4th day of March 1865, BEFORE Edward 2d

William X Williams
mark

1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N.Y.V. arty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2d Regiment of Heavy Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Elmira

Edward Bruntenary
Capt. Co. Regt. Heavy Artillery

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. "as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C.

the 25th day of February 1864

William Williams

Witness O. F. Tiffany

No. [illegible]

William Williams

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 [illegible]

MAR 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the said

is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Eourk

TOWN OF Greig
Lewis Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Williams Williams born in Bertie county

in the State of North Carolina aged 26 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn NC this 4th day of March 1865, before

William his X Williams
Mark

Edward 2
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N.Y.V. arty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Isaac McEwen
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of N.C.V.H. Cavy Volunteers, on the 25th day of February 1865, at Plymouth NC

Edward Peterson
1st Lieut & Adjutant

NARA 1372

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 26 years and months of age; that I ~~have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.

the 25th day of February 1865

William his + Williams mark

Witness

O. L. Tiffany

No.

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Company*

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

NARA 1323

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lima Co Greig 20 Cong Dist

I, Williams Williams born in Britt County in the State of North Carolina aged 26 years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of February. 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Williams Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this 4th day of March 1865, Before 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N.Y.V. arty. } Williams X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Isaac McDonald

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, Regiment of --- Volunteers, on the 25th day of Feb 1865, at Elmira

NARA 1324

Williams, Willis

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 2 0 0	26	
2	6 2 2 4 2 4 0	27	
3	6 2 3 0 4 4 8	28	
4	6 2 3 0 8 3 7	29	
5	6 2 3 0 6 2 4	30	
6	6 2 3 0 7 0 6	31	
7	6 2 3 0 7 9 2	32	
8	6 2 3 0 8 7 0	33	
9	6 1 3 0 7 5 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1325

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, ..., 1865.

Where Plymouth, N.C.

By whom Isaac McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahar

Copyist.

(353g)

NARA1326

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willey Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H. A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Lt. Oscoda, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1327

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willey Williams

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co, N.C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth NC.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Oscola. NY.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

NARA1328

Ot | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallis Williams

bdr., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Burke Co N.C.

Age 26 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1863.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1863.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

Copyist.

(356d)

MAR 1929

Vt | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st mo Allowance Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Sowers

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) Canteen 65
(1) Haversack 95 2 Bayonets
160 Bayonet Scabbard Waist
1 Plate Cap Pouch $8.10

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC, Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $103 21/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack 96/100

Book mark:

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Williams, Willey

_____, _____, _____ Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willey Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. H. Tiffany

Willey + Williams
mark

No. 1

Willey Williams

Volunteered at Plymouth Pa

2nd Dist

By Lieut Col Dougherty

for Col Ewing

Regiment of

Discharged

enlisted ; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1536

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Arcola County of Oneida 20th Cong Dist

I, Willey Williams born in Brits Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 186 4; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willey Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23 day of Feby 186 4
BEFORE 1st Lt 12th U.S.V.V.C

Willey his + Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willey Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* six *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ____ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E Capt Colonel Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1864, at Plymouth

Asst Surgeon U.S.Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth, the 26 day of February, 1862.

Witness: [illegible]

William Williams

No. ____

Volunteered at _____, 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____, the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

NARA1338

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Oswego County of Lewis 20th Cong Dist

I, Willey Williams born in Berlin in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willey his mk Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth this 23 day of Feby 1865; BEFORE Ezra Leland 1st Lieut 12 N.Y.C

Willey his x Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willey Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

For New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Band Drum Corps

of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth Mass

Wm Allen 1st Lieut

Commanding Company

Muster Roll dated Plymouth Mass Feby 25 1865

Mustered by Capt Wm Allen

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willey Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth
the 23 day of February 1865.

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Willey + Williams
mark

No. —

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the
of ———; that the said
is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the ——— day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1340

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ogden
County of Lewis
20th Cong Dist

I, Willey Williams born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty six years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this twenty third day of February

1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willey Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth

this 23 day of Feby 1865, } Willey his X Williams
Mark

Before Capt Leland 1st-U-S-12th-N.Y.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willey Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Dark feet five six inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Capt 1st U.S. 12th N.Y.C.
Mustering Officer.

1487

Wilson, Elisha

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623159	26	
2	623626	27	
3	62372	28	
4	623796	29	
5	623885	30	
6	623960	31	
7	9309	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1342

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Wilson,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Newton Co., Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Major Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(383g)

W 11th Heavy | U. S. C. T.

Elisha Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Newton Iredell Co.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA1344

Of | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Wilson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1345

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co Elisha Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 1348

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha White

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 50/100 for Cl. C. & G. E. 95-d

" M. C. C. & G. E. 95-d

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Wilson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Of | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Wilson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, ~~180~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18.61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilson, Henry

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225996	26	
2	6226107	27	
3	6226216	28	
4	6227071	29	
5	[illegible]0130	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 23. Inf. P446

See also

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 12, 1864

Where Washington N. C.

By whom Capt. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Foster Genhosp. at New Berne, N. C., Oct 15, '64, of yellow fever.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Born, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne NC, May 2, 1864.

Where born Martin Co. NC,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 2 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co. N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due. Twenty five(25) dollars. Died of disease at New Berne NC. Oct 16/64

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: died Oct 15/64 (over)

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1354

JAN. 17 1891 ☆ 6226216

E.B. Vol. P446

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in F. G.
Hosp. at New Bern NC
Oct 15/65

Book mark: 255.066. V249 P7.77

Brodie

(361) Copyist.

14 Aug 64

Wilson, Henry

C, Co B, 1 Reg't NHVT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wilson ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and 4 ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Lt. Allen

Sergt. Battery B 2d " H.A.

Henry his X Wilson mark

No. ____

Henry Wilson

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

March 12th 1864

To serve 3 Years.

By Capt Edgell

1st Regiment of Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MAR 13.18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Henry Wilson born in Martin county in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 12th day of March 1864, before Capt W J Allen

his Henry X Wilson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 2d N.C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

W J Allen
Capt 1st *Regiment of* N C *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Henry Wilson

Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Regiment.

NARA 13.13

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:
G. G. Allen
Sergt Batty D 8th Inf. G

his
Henry x Wilson
mark

No. ____

Henry Wilson
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
March 12 1864.
By Capt Batty
1st Regiment of Infantry
Co. G.

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regiment of Infantry.

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

JAN 15 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Henry Wilson born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington this Fourteenth day of March 1864 BEFORE Capt R. J. Atkinson

his Henry X Wilson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst Surg. 38th N.C. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, brown *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

R. J. Atkinson
Capt 17th *Regiment of* N.C.G. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", 17th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, at Plymouth N.C.

Thos. H. Hunter
1st Lieut 17th N.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1361

No. 2.

Name & number of person interred	Henry Wilson
Number & locality of the grave	No. 14. East Col'd Row. Sol. Cem
Hospital number of deceased.	4608
Regiment, rank & company	1st. N. C. C. Art. Priv. Co. B.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition (& if married) the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Yellow Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References & remarks	Admitted Oct. 15th. 1864
Date of death & burial	Died 8.30 P.M. Oct. 15th, 9.30. A.M. 16th

To.

Brig. Genl L Thomas Adj. Genl U. S. A.

Sir,

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; & that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

Military Hospital Foster,
New Berne N.C.

Surg. 16th Conn. Vols
Actg in charge

NARA1362

Copy of Record
for the
Adjutant Gen'l U.S.A

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
DEC
30
1864

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry Wilson
Co. B, 1st W.Va. Art'y
Oct 15 1864
Fort D.A. Russell Wyo
1470 P.O. Box 1

NARA1364

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Wilson. 396.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 14 East Colored Row. Soldiers Cem.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4608
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st N. C. Col'd Arty. Private Co. B.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Yellow Fever.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Admitted Oct. 15th 1864.
Date of death and burial . . .	Died at 8.30. P.M Oct. 15th /64 at 9.30 A.M Oct. 16th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Henry Wilson

Private late of Co. B

1st " Regiment, N. C. C. Art'y

who died at Foster General Hospital, New

Berne, N. C., Oct. 15th 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1871

NARA1366

U. S. A. General Hospital, Foster,
NEW BERNE, N. C.,
October 15th 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Henry Wilson
a Private Comp. B, 1st Regt. N. C. C. Arty.
died in this Hospital October 15th 1864
Cause Yellow Fever
The said Henry Wilson has pay due from Enrolment
to include the day of was last paid by Paymaster
186 .

The following is an INVENTORY of the effects of the said Private
Henry Wilson at the time of his decease:

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Cap	1	+Socks pr.	2
Lt. Coat	1	Boots pr.	1
Dr. Coat	1	Knapsack	1
+Blouse	1		
+Pants pr	2		
+Shirts Coc	2		
Drawers pr.	1		

+Issued for burial, one each

Respectfully,

C A Lovell
Surgeon of Vols. in charge of Hospital.

Comdg. Officer Co B.
1st N. C. C. Art'y,

NARA1367

ART. 95.
killed in
the tre
offic

A. G. O.
Due Lieut 2"
Aud. Off.
A. G. O. July 1, 1865.
Ser. of A. as Ar. 1 yrs.
Lieut. for Det. as 2nd Lt.
Auditor, 2d.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 30 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co I3
OF

Henry Wilson
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Arty
14 U. S. L. A. '64
VOLUNTEERS.
Aud Oct 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE DEC 30 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 27, 1875.

The Record of Henry Wilson
Private, Co. "B," 14th Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf'y is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept + Oct., 1864, Oct 16th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct 15th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Oct 15th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Oct 15th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Oct, 1864, Oct 15th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Oct 15th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
Oct 15, 1864

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 11
446. See Letter to 2d Aud
Noted 7th Dec 3-75

I certify, on honor, that Henry Wilson, a Private of Captain E. Maher's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Col'd Artly, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in Martin Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of March, 186 4, at Washington N. C. by Capt. A Allen, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of April, 186 4 at New Berne N.C. by Lt. Brown; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Yellow Fever

The said Henry Wilson has pay due from Enrolment was last paid by Paymaster , to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Five 65/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No. 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. & Due Soldier $100.- Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N. C., this 15th day of October, 186 4

E A Cowgill
Surg. U. S. Vols
In charge Hospital ~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

MARRIED

1409

Wilson, McCoy

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622595	26	
2	622610 8	27	
3	622706 2	28	
4	97 3017	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol P 746

See also

NARA1370

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm, Coy Wilson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Hanover Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 11, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Foster gen. hosp. at New Berne, N.C. June 25, '64, of typhoid fever.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

McCoy Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.,

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(339d)

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

McCoy Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at New Berne N. C. June 25, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R. S. Rickenson

Copyist.

(358)

25 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson McCoy

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Foster

Genl Hosp at Newburn

NC June 24/64

Book mark: Died June 25/64 E B U II P 446

Bradley

(861) *Copyist.*

NRRH 1374

Wilson, McCoy

B, Co. B, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, McClary Wilson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:

R J Brown

McClary his X mark Wilson

No. McClary Wilson

Volunteered at New Bern, N.C.

By

Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

Jul 15 1871

37 Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1376

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, McElroy Wilson born in Hanover County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, McElroy Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this Eleventh day of April 1864 BEFORE John W. Heaton 1st Lt Inft

McElroy his X Wilson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ellis
Surgeon 3d Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, McElroy Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

John W. Heaton 1st Lt
5 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at New Berne, N. C.

Camp Parapet
Near New Berne
Recruiting Office

NARA1377

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, McCleoy Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.
the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:
R. J. Brown

McCleoy his X mark Wilson

Recruit, No. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Vol. Engrs.
McCleoy Wilson
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
April 11 1864
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, McKeon Wilson born in Hanover Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, McKeon Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this Eleventh day of April 1864, BEFORE Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt 5th U.S. Inf

McKeon Wilson his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Ottes
Surgeon 5th U.S. Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, McKeon Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, McLeary Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N. C.,
the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:
R. J. Brown

McLeary (his mark) Wilson

No. .....

McLeary Wilson
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
April 11 1864
By Lieut Col Wheeler
To serve
Regiment of Cavalry
Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 18 .

JUN 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, McLevy Wilson born in Hanover Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, McLevy Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this Eleventh day of April 1864, BEFORE J. W. Wheaton Capt. & A.A.G. } McLevy his X Wilson marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 24th N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, McLevy Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. W. Wheaton Capt. & A.A.G.
5 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864; at New Berne

Chas. E. Brown
1st Lieut. 2nd Conn. Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA1381

Inventory of Effect of
Private McCoy Nelson
late B 14th Wisc Vol
Died at Foster Gen Hospital
June 25th
1864

JUL 17 1871

NARA 1382

Inventory of Effect of
Private McCoy Nelson
Co B 14th Ill Vol
Died at Fresh Gun Hospital
June 25th
1864

JUL 17 1911

NARA1383

Foster.

U. S. A. General Hospital, ~~Stanly~~,

New Berne, N. C.,

June 25 1864

Sir,

I have to inform you that McCoy Wilson

a Private of Comp B, 1st Regt N.C. Col Arty

died in this Hospital June 25 1864

Cause Typhoid fever

The said McCoy Wilson was last paid by Paymaster

Pay due from Enrollment to include the ___ day of ___ 186

The following is an INVENTORY of the effects of the said McCoy Wilson at the time of his decease.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Cap.	1	Blouse Pants & Shirt used for burial purposes.	
Blouse	1		
Gr Coat	1		
Dress "	1		
Pants, Gr of.	1		
Drawers Cott	1		
Shirt "	2		
Shoes Gr	1		

Respectfully,

Com'dg Officer
Comp. B. 1st N.C. Col. Art.

C. Hougill
Surgeon of Vols. in charge of Hospital.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

1492.8.6.7.4.9.

Mc Clary Wilson
6. B. 1 Vt. Vol. U. S. Army
Fort Wayne June 25th 64.
Foster & Bro. Printers.
Phila.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	McCoy Wilson 237
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 9 Colored Row - Soldier's Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3891
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. C. Cold H. Art. Private Comp'y B
Residence before enlistment	Hanover Co., N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	37 Years.
Nativity	Hanover Co, N. C.
References and remarks	Admitted June 20, 1864.
Date of death and burial	June 25; 6. A.M. June 25; 6 P.M., 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 1386

A.G.O. June 30th 1865
Pres. of C. of Ad. & P.M.
rec't. for $6.25. cent,
2d Audr. (J.B.

Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mc Coy Wilson

1st Reg't of No. Carolina Col. Art.

H 2156 A 36

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 25th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 24, 1875.

The Death of McCoy Wilson private, Co. "B", 14th Reg't U.S. Colored "Infy" "H", is reported as follows:

From original On Company Muster Roll.
For 2d & 4 Aug 31, 1864, Oct 25, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 24, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 25, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

June 25, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 11 / 446.
Noted Hall Auditor
See letter Sept 3 to 2d

I certify, on honor, that Mc Coy Wilson a Private of Captain Wheaton's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Colored H. Artillery **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of North Carolina born in Hanover, State of North Carolina aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Newberne, N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Newberne N. C., on the Eleventh day of April, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of wound, which occurred June 25, 1864 because of Typhoid fever.

The said Private Mc Coy Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Paid to include the due from day of Enrollment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty seven 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newberne, N. C, this 25th day of June, 1864.

C. A. Horwitz Surgeon U. S. Vols
in charge, Forty Second Hospital.
~~Commanding Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1388

1410

Wilson, Payton

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223666	26	
2	62248 1 9	27	
3	6224929	28	
4	6225-0472	29	
5	6225-15-9	30	
6	6225-299	31	
7	6225-410	32	
8	6225-5-45-	33	
9	6225-65-1	34	
10	6225-75-2	35	
11	6225-8444	36	
12	91299969	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Leetsburg, O.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Camp Parker

By ~~whom~~ Capt. Hunt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Clarence

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't (14 U. S. C. H. Arty.) N. C. Col'd. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N. C., Mch. 4, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch. 1st, 186 .

Where enlisted New Berne, N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 4/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paylow Wilson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. March, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co N. C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 14 "", 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(339d)

Copyist.

NARA1392

W 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patne Wilson

Ari ., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fiist mistallment of Bounty due twenty fiv (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Courier

(358) Copyist.

MARCH 93

1/ | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1394

Pvt | 14th H. Cavty | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pri, Co. A., 1 Reg't M.C.C. H. Cavty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 64, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First enlistment
Bounty due $25.00 for
(1) one dollars. Sick in
General Hospital since
Oct 11, 1864

Became Co A 14 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Cavty

Book mark:

Examiner

(359) Copyright.

Pf | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
on Engineer Corps. since
Feb 6/65. Stop $1.27 for
Waist Belt & Plate, Cap
pouch & Bayonet Scabbard.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Courier

Copyist.

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Wilson

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Engineer Corps
since Feb 6/65

Book mark:

Currier
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1397

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pvt ; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. McHance
Copyist.

(358)

Pt. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 110.68

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: 401.402-2R 3.3.4R 7.5.R 10.6

J M Hance

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1401

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Wilson, Payton

_____, _____, Reg't r.e.c.h.a.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Payton Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the First day of March 1864

Witness:

Thos. Hall
Hosp. Steward U.S.A.

Payton Nelson
his X Orders
mark

No. .....

Payton Nelson
Volunteered at New Bern N C

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1403

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Payton Nelson born in Bertie in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty-four years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this First day of March 1864, before Jas W McKeehan 1st Lt 5th R.I. } his Payton X Nelson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Tiffen
Surgeon 23d Regt N.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jas W McKeehan 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Jas W McKeehan 1st Lt
5th R.I. Vol Infty
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Payton Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C
the First day of March 1864

Witness:
Thos J Jones
Hosp. Steward U.S.A.

Payton Wilson
his mark

No. 38 Aug 4

Payton Wilson
Volunteered at New Berne
1st March 1864
By Lt Col Whittlesey
Regiment of Col Attached
U. S. Navy
Lieut. Commdg ( ) Squadron
18 .
Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company

Jan 16 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF North Berne NC

I, Payton Wilson born in Bertie in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Carpenters Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Payton Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 1st day of March 1864 BEFORE Jas W Wheaton Lt 5th R.I.

his Payton X Wilson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Jas W Wheaton Lt Col
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne NC

Chas Penn
1st Lieut 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

278

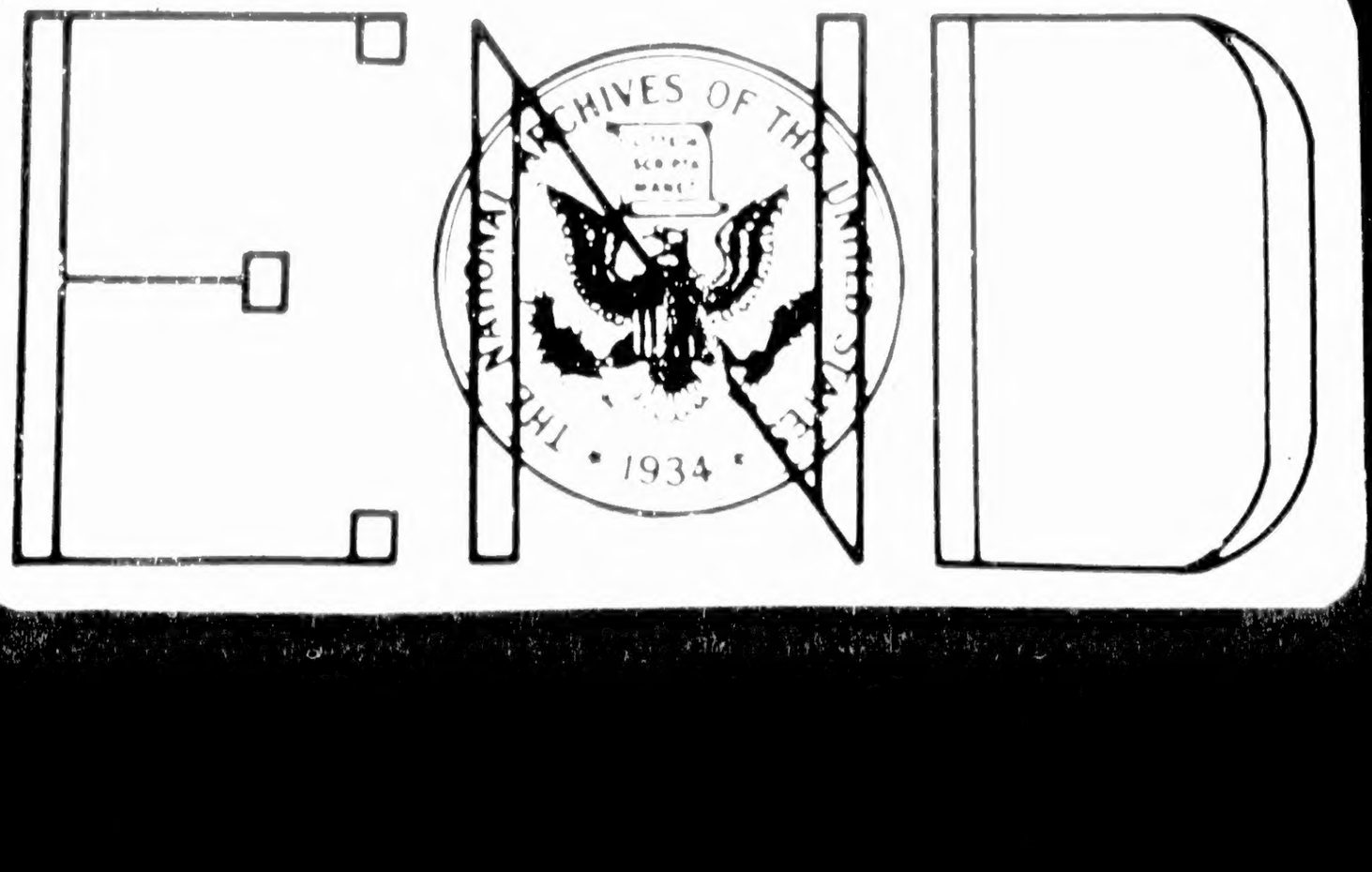
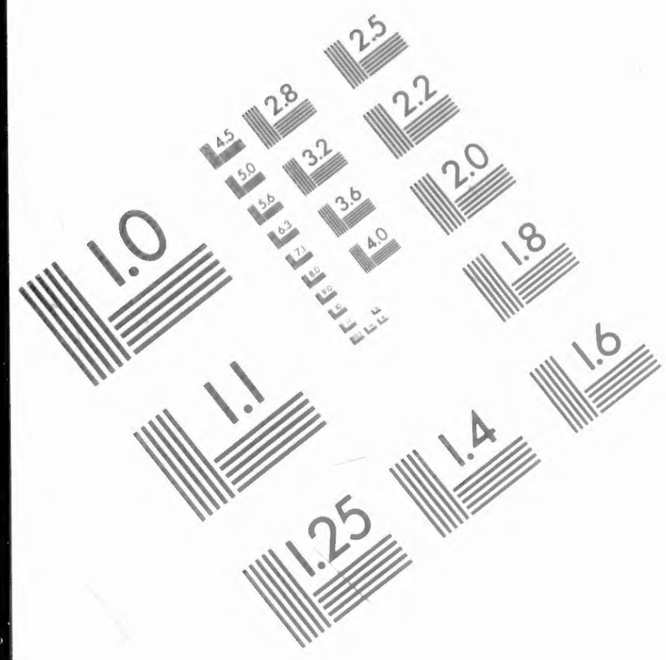
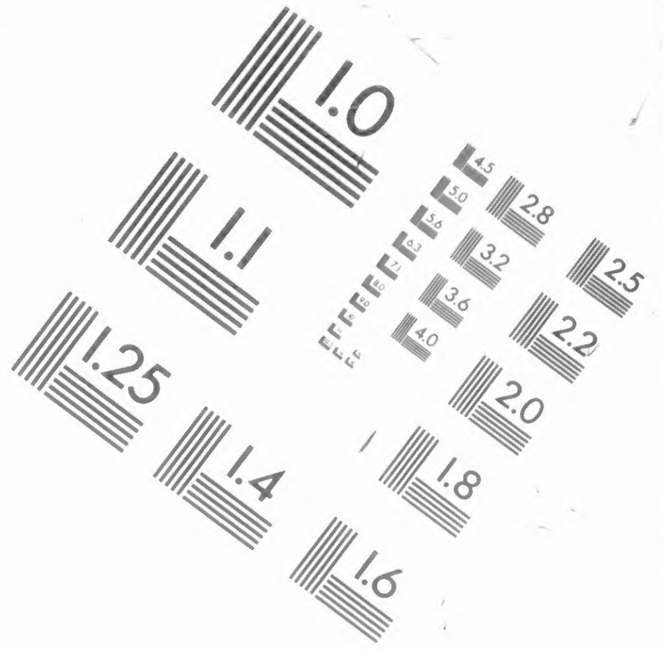
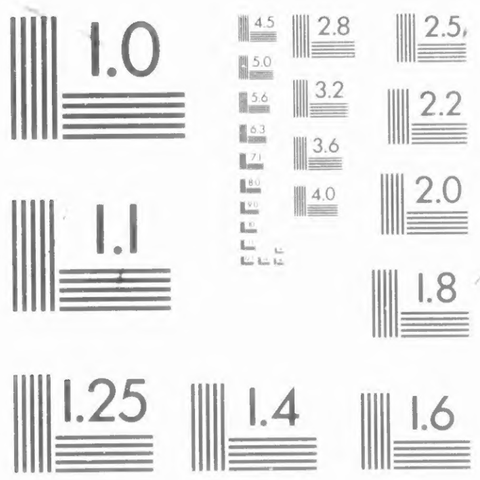
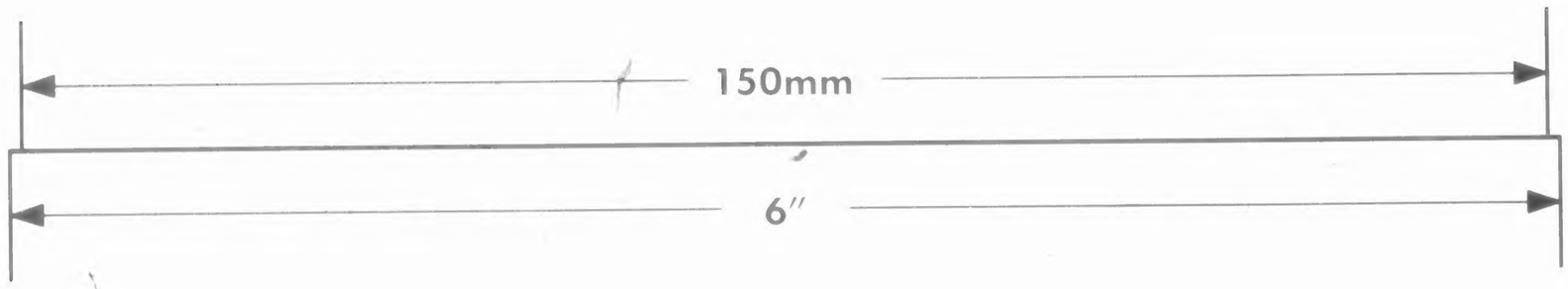


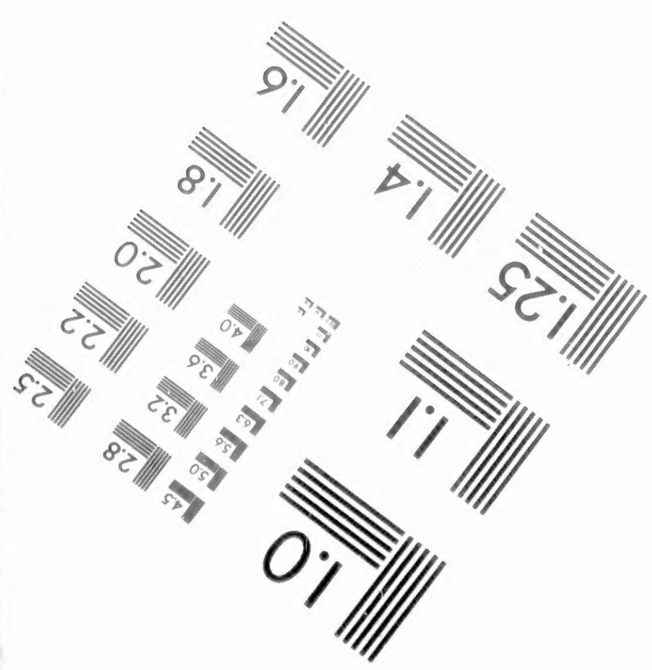
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





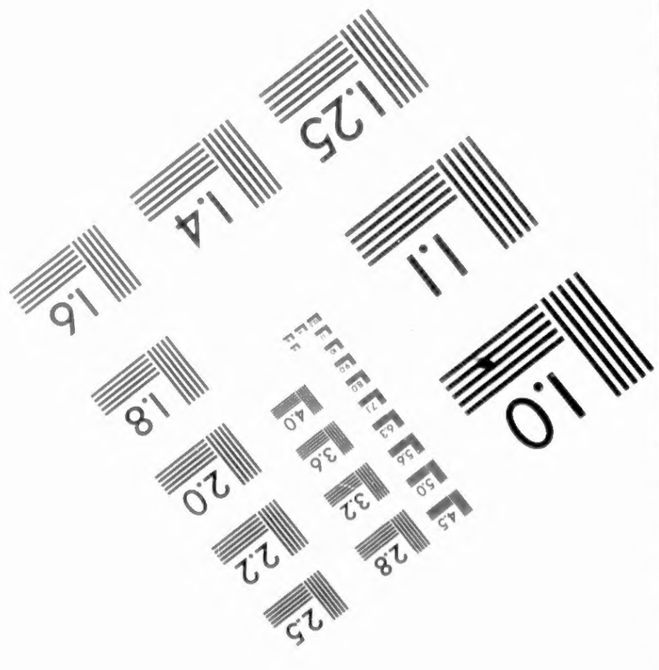






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND